

ZJ 中基長壽科學

ZHONG JI LONGEVITY SCIENCE

Zhong Ji Longevity Science Group Limited
中基長壽科學集團有限公司

(Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability 於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司)

Stock Code 股份代號 : 767



2023年報
ANNUAL REPORT

CONTENT

目錄

- | | | | |
|-----------|---|-----------|--|
| 2 | Corporate Information
公司資料 | 77 | Independent Auditor's Report
獨立核數師報告 |
| 4 | Financial Summary
財務資料概要 | 84 | Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss
綜合損益表 |
| 5 | Chairman Statement
主席報告 | 85 | Consolidated Statement of Comprehensive Income
綜合全面收益報表 |
| 7 | Management Discussion and Analysis
管理層討論及分析 | 86 | Consolidated Statement of Financial Position
綜合財務狀況報表 |
| 29 | Biographical Details of Directors and Senior Management
董事及高級管理層簡歷 | 88 | Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
綜合權益變動表 |
| 34 | Directors' Report
董事會報告 | 90 | Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows
綜合現金流量表 |
| 53 | Corporate Governance Report
企業管治報告 | 93 | Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
綜合財務報表附註 |



CORPORATE INFORMATION

公司資料

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. YAN Li (*Chairman*)
Mr. YAN Yifan (*Chief Executive Officer*)
Mr. LI Xiaoshuang
Ms. CAO XIE Qiong

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Dr. HE Yiwu
Mr. Lyn Changsheng

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. LEE See Barry
Mr. WANG Ning
Prof. HUANG Cibo

AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr. LEE See Barry (*Chairman*)
Mr. WANG Ning
Prof. HUANG Cibo

NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Mr. YAN Li (*Chairman*)
Mr. LEE See Barry
Mr. WANG Ning
Prof. HUANG Cibo

REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Mr. WANG Ning (*Chairman*)
Mr. LEE See Barry
Prof. HUANG Cibo

RISK MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE

Mr. YAN Li (*Chairman*)
Mr. LEE See Barry
Mr. WANG Ning
Prof. HUANG Cibo

SHARE AWARD COMMITTEE

Mr. YAN Li (*Chairman*)
Mr. LEE See Barry
Mr. WANG Ning
Prof. HUANG Cibo

COMPANY SECRETARY

Mr. YEUNG Yuk Hong

執行董事

閻立先生(主席)
閻一帆先生(行政總裁)
李小雙先生
曹衆女士

非執行董事

何亦武博士
呂長勝先生

獨立非執行董事

李思先生
王寧先生
黃慈波教授

審核委員會

李思先生(主席)
王寧先生
黃慈波教授

提名委員會

閻立先生(主席)
李思先生
王寧先生
黃慈波教授

薪酬委員會

王寧先生(主席)
李思先生
黃慈波教授

風險管理委員會

閻立先生(主席)
李思先生
王寧先生
黃慈波教授

股份獎勵委員會

閻立先生(主席)
李思先生
王寧先生
黃慈波教授

公司秘書

楊育康先生

AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVES

Mr. YAN Li
Mr. YEUNG Yuk Hong

授權代表

閻立先生
楊育康先生

AUDITOR

Elite Partners CPA Limited
Level 23,
YF Life Tower,
33 Lockhart Road,
Wan Chai,
Hong Kong

核數師

開元信德會計師事務所有限公司
香港
灣仔
駱克道33號
萬通保險大廈
23樓

PRINCIPAL BANKERS

CMB Wing Lung Bank Limited
DBS Bank (Hong Kong) Limited

主要往來銀行

招商永隆銀行有限公司
星展銀行(香港)有限公司

PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

MUFG Fund Services (Bermuda) Limited
4th Floor, North Cedar House
41 Cedar Avenue
Hamilton, HM12
Bermuda

主要股份過戶登記處

MUFG Fund Services (Bermuda) Limited
4th Floor, North Cedar House
41 Cedar Avenue
Hamilton, HM12
Bermuda

HONG KONG BRANCH SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited
Shops 1712-1716
17th Floor, Hopewell Centre
183 Queen's Road East
Wanchai
Hong Kong

香港股份過戶登記分處

香港中央證券登記有限公司
香港
灣仔
皇后大道東183號
合和中心17樓
1712-1716號舖

REGISTERED OFFICE

Victoria Place, 5th Floor
31 Victoria Street
Hamilton, HM 10
Bermuda

註冊辦事處

Victoria Place, 5th Floor
31 Victoria Street
Hamilton, HM 10
Bermuda

PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

Suite Nos. 01-03, 19/F., Sino Plaza
255-257 Gloucester Road
Causeway Bay
Hong Kong

香港主要營業地點

香港
銅鑼灣
告士打道255-257號
信和廣場19樓01-03室

COMPANY'S WEBSITE

<http://www.irasia.com/listco/hk/zhongjilongevity>

公司網站

<http://www.irasia.com/listco/hk/zhongjilongevity>

STOCK CODE

767

股份代號

767

FINANCIAL SUMMARY

財務資料概要

STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

The following is a summary of the audited consolidated results of the Group for the respective years as hereunder stated.

損益表

以下為本集團於下列相關年度之經審核綜合業績概要。

		For the year ended 31 December 截至十二月三十一日止年度				
		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue	收益	64,989	89,668	61,119	80,022	145,846
Profit/(loss) attributable to the owners of the Company	歸屬於本公司擁有人之溢利/(虧損)	2,313	(904)	6,055	(11,487)	(825,678)
Dividends	股息	-	-	-	-	-

STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

The following is a summary of the audited consolidated statement of financial position of the Group as at the respective dates as hereunder stated.

財務狀況報表

以下為本集團於下列相關日期之經審核綜合財務狀況報表概要。

		As at 31 December 於十二月三十一日				
		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元	2021 二零二一年 HK\$'000 千港元	2020 二零二零年 HK\$'000 千港元	2019 二零一九年 HK\$'000 千港元
Plant and equipment	廠房及設備	1,125	1,519	1,652	1,370	339
Investment properties	投資物業	25,295	24,411	26,001	30,523	-
Right-of-use assets	使用權資產	10,668	1,265	4,832	1,156	1,172
Interest in joint ventures	於合營企業之權益	-	80	5,753	3,504	1,598
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables (non-current portions)	按金、預付款項及其他應收款項(非流動部分)	-	-	-	62,691	38
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之金融資產	5,847	9,859	56,877	73,345	603,385
Financial assets at amortised cost	按攤銷成本入賬之金融資產	-	-	-	-	59,755
Loan and interest receivables	應收貸款及利息	177,732	172,289	217,864	167,440	154,196
Trade receivables	應收賬款	2,141	654	19	-	55,788
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	按公平值透過損益入賬之金融資產	-	-	-	-	-
Other current assets	其他流動資產	286,446	274,762	204,497	138,211	352,895
Current liabilities	流動負債	(73,344)	(63,353)	(44,539)	(21,752)	(261,797)
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延稅項負債	(1,236)	(637)	(766)	(1,207)	-
Other non-current liabilities	其他非流動負債	(4,209)	-	(1,472)	(395)	-
Representing:	指:					
Share capital	股本	4,554	4,257	3,870	3,870	3,870
Reserves	儲備	398,849	389,572	439,878	424,962	938,687
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	27,062	27,020	26,970	26,054	24,812
Shareholders' equity	股東權益	430,465	420,849	470,718	454,886	967,369

Dear Shareholders,

Year 2023 marked the first year where global economy started to show signs of recovery in the aftermath of COVID-19 pandemic. It was also the initial year from which Zhong Ji Longevity Science Group was able to operate under somewhat normal circumstances, and under which it might endeavour and fully commit itself in establishing a world-leading longevity science transformation and application platform.

In 2023, Zhong Ji Longevity Science Group had faithfully implemented the directional strategy of “leading technology as foundation; expansion through joint ventures, mergers and acquisitions; development principally empowered by business model featuring brand building, industry-finance integration and member-based partnership”, and had continued to consolidating its various strengths and resources and reinforcing its research, development and production efforts in the United States as well as strengthening its global market presence and services, and had also been meticulously working on achieving various operational goals. All these initiatives were implemented to ensure healthy and sustainable development of the Company and form a solid foundation for becoming the world’s leading global cellular medical sciences platform along the whole industry chain.

In 2023, the Company remained focusing on its principal business of “longevity biological products and longevity management” and to enhance its operational efficiency and quality while strengthening and refining its industry and product chains.

In terms of longevity biological products, we were fully committed to providing members with the best quality products around, while continuing its expansion into the market by way of joint venture and merger and acquisition, and striving to take up the world’s leading position by 2024 in terms of revenue from sale of lipid-lowering biological products with global competitiveness. Our “ZJ1 VC sustained-release tablet” product has eventually been made available for sale to over 50 million consumers in 117 countries worldwide, for which we are striving to gain the world’s top position in terms of sale revenue in 2024.

尊敬的各位股東：

二零二三年，是經過新冠肺炎疫情影響後全球經濟開始復蘇的第一年，也是中基長壽科學集團可以正常經營，全力圍繞打造世界領先的長壽科學轉化應用平台努力拼搏的第一年。

二零二三年，中基長壽科學集團嚴格執行「技術領先為本，合營併購開路，品牌型產融結合會員合夥人商業模式為主」的指導方針，不斷整合各種優勢資源，不斷加強美國研發、生產，全球市場、服務的力度，認真落實完成各項工作指標，保障本公司健康、持續發展，為成為世界領先的全球性全產業鏈的細胞醫學平台奠定了堅實基礎。

二零二三年，本公司緊緊圍繞主營業務「長壽生物製品及長壽管理」，在強化完善產業鏈和產品鏈的同時，不斷提升工作效率和工作品質。

在長壽生物製品領域，一方面堅持為會員提供全球最高品質的產品；另一方面，利用合營併購模式不斷拓展市場，具有全球競爭力的降血脂類生物製品銷售收入爭取在二零二四年居於全球領先水準，競品ZJ1 VC緩釋片逐步在全球117個國家為5,000多萬人提供使用和銷售，二零二四年銷售收入爭取在全球居於首位。

In terms of longevity management, the Company has been dedicated to providing the highest quality longevity management services in the world on the basis of membership scheme and member-partnership scheme. Riding on the market's attention being attracted by our strategic partners, all being high-end wealth management institutions as represented by Ping An Private Banking, we have adopted the joint venture, merger and acquisition approach to step up the establishment of longevity management centres in major cities around the world with our members and strategic partners, so as to continuously optimise and enhance our brand image as the preferred longevity management platform for high net-worth individuals around the world. With ongoing improvement in longevity management services' standard in Hong Kong, Shenzhen, Los Angeles, Tokyo, Wuhan etc., we have also been progressively replicating our international standardised longevity management services in 26 major cities around the world.

For our initial business of lending and financing consultation, in the context of further restrictive policy amendments by the State on lending and financing consultation business, as well as the adversity of economic recession and substantially higher risk of the initial business in 2023, we remained committed to gradually develop the supply chain financing model principally in longevity management field under the guidance of our strategy, value and goal and building around the industry chain and product chain in longevity sciences, so as to improve the quality and efficiency of operation.

Looking ahead to 2024, we remain totally confident in the Company's future development. The Company will focus on its strategic development plan and the long-term interests of shareholders, and will continue, as always, to give our utmost effort to provide the world's best quality products and services, to reward the steadfast support of the society at large towards Zhong Ji Longevity Science Group.

Last but not least, I would like to express my sincere gratitude to the Board of Directors and our members of staff for their loyalty, hard work, professionalism and valuable contribution.

YAN Li

Chairman

Hong Kong, 26 March 2024

在長壽管理方面，本公司堅持以會員制和會員合夥人制為核心，堅持提供全球最高品質的長壽管理服務。市場聚焦於戰略合作夥伴平安私人銀行為代表的高端財富管理機構，採用合營併購模式，加快和會員、戰略合作夥伴在全球主要城市共建長壽管理中心的佈局，不斷優化提升全球高淨值人士首選長壽管理平台的品牌形象。在不斷完善香港、深圳、洛杉磯、東京、武漢等地長壽管理服務水準的同時，將逐步把國際標準化的長壽管理服務複製到全球26個主要城市。

二零二三年，在原有業務借貸和金融諮詢業務領域，面對國家關於借貸和金融諮詢業務不斷收緊的政策調整，面對經濟衰退和原有業務風險增大的不利情況，我們堅持以戰略、價值、結果為導向，圍繞長壽科學的產業鏈和產品鏈，逐步開展以長壽管理領域為主的供應鏈金融模式，提升運營品質和效率。

展望二零二四年，我們對公司的發展充滿信心！我們將圍繞公司的戰略發展規劃，圍繞股東長遠利益，一如既往的全力以赴，一如既往的提供全球最高品質的產品和服務，回饋社會各界對中基長壽科學集團的支持！

最後，本人謹向董事會及全體同事的忠誠努力、專業精神、寶貴奉獻致以衷心感謝！

閻立

主席

香港，二零二四年三月二十六日

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

管理層討論及分析

INTRODUCTION

Zhong Ji Longevity Science Group Limited (the “**Company**”), together with its subsidiaries (collectively the “**Group**”) have been focusing on expanding its longevity science business. In addition to operating and managing its existing businesses of money lending & financial advisory business, securities and other investment business, and property investment business.

In 2023, the Group continued to enhance its financial performance by diversifying into promising longevity medical health businesses, providing, among others, registered medical tests or laboratory tests on advanced tumor cells screening, immunity/killer cell tests, Joint health blood & micronutrients tests, female & male fertility & salivary hormone Tests, Comprehensive Thyroid assessments, and patent third generation whole genome sequencing genetic tests.

The longevity medical business further provides the world’s most advanced and highest-standard personalized longevity management based on testing to fundamentally achieve cancer prevention, anti-aging and knee health. At the same time, increase the product sale of high potency antioxidant supplements, ZHJ vitamin C, nicotinamide mononucleotide (“**NMN**”) supplement tablets, thereby generating primary sales income and membership revenue for Zhong Ji Longevity Science Health business. Through our patented innovative longevity healthcare solutions, the Group is committed to advancing the medical business in the PRC and Hong Kong.

For the year ended 31 December 2023 (“**FY2023**”), our Group recorded (i) provision of diagnostic and medical test services of approximately HK\$26.9 million; and (ii) sales of health and medical products of approximately HK\$4.4 million.

In 2023, the money lending & financial advisory business emerged from the ex-post P2P loans Business transition phase and continued on a steady recovery path. However, there were constraints in physical brokerage of home loans or secured loans accessibility due to subdued property transaction levels in both the PRC and Hong Kong.

緒言

中基長壽科學集團有限公司(「**本公司**」)及其附屬公司(統稱「**本集團**」)一直專注拓展長壽科學業務。此外，亦經營及管理其現有借貸及金融諮詢業務、證券及其他投資業務及物業投資業務。

於二零二三年，本集團繼續加強其財務表現，多元化發展前景秀麗的長壽醫療業務，提供(其中包括)先進的腫瘤細胞篩查的註冊醫學測試或實驗室測試，免疫/殺傷細胞測試，關節健康血液和微量元素測試，女性和男性的生育和唾液激素測試，全面的甲狀腺評估和第三代全基因組測序基因測試專利。

長壽醫療業務進一步在檢測的基礎上，提供全球最先進、最高標準的個性化長壽管理，從根本上實現防癌、防衰和膝關節健康。同時增加高效抗氧化劑、ZHJ維生素C、煙醯胺單核苷酸(**NMN**)補充片等產品的銷售，為中基長壽科學健康業務產生主要的銷售收入和會員收入。通過我們的專利創新長壽保健解決方案，本集團致力於為中國和香港提供先進的醫療業務。

於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度(「**二零二三財政年度**」)，本集團錄得(i)提供診斷及醫學測試服務約26,900,000港元；及(ii)銷售健康及醫療產品約4,400,000港元。

於二零二三年，現有的借貸及金融諮詢業務已經擺脫了P2P貸款業務的過渡階段，並繼續保持穩定復甦態勢。然而，由於中國大陸及香港的房地產交易水平低迷，住房貸款的實際操作或擔保貸款的供應受到局限。

During 2023, the Company regained possession of all necessary Company chops and seals of Company PRC subsidiary 天行紀元(北京)財務顧問有限公司 (“TianXi”) for operations and normalized its relationship with the Beijing Commerce Department 北京市市場監督管理局 with no objections from Beijing Police. However, the restoration of normal operations with business partners and banking authorities has been slow, hampering the Company’s ability to execute legitimate recovery actions on overdue loans. To expedite this recovery process with Strategic Partners’ loans to overdue borrowers, the Company engaged and designated the PRC law firm Dongwei 北京市東衛(南京)律師事務所 for the next 16 months since June 2023, working in collaboration with Strategic Partners’ enforcement team and the borrowers. The progress on recovery administration hassles was finally resolved by the end of July 2023.

Despite the PRC property market slump and stringent conditions for FY2023, the Company’s major portfolio, comprising FOTIC loans secured by residential properties, was booked at historically low values since as early as 2016 and 2017, compared to present market prices. Hence, the Company has maintained confidence in pursuing the recovery of these residential loans.

In the future, the Company will continue to respect the laws of scientific development and do our utmost to provide world-leading and state-of-the-art longevity biological products and longevity management services, for giving back to the community’s support for Zhong Ji Longevity Science.

FINANCIAL RESULTS

The Group was principally engaged in the longevity science business, money lending & financial advisory business, securities and other investments, and property investments. Given such restraint trading environment and sluggish sentiment in PRC property market, in mitigate the volatility risk, the Group took a rather prudent approach in operating the Money Lending business except via Strategic Partners loans originated, thus a static performance was observed. FY2023, riding on its existing finance-related businesses, the Group strives to venture into the field of longevity science in an exhaustive and diversified manner to improve its product chains, via membership and distribution channels. The Company focusing on developing and expanding its longevity science business, which has a bright future and can develop into a large-scale, viable and sustainable business in the future.

於二零二三年，本公司收回並持有天行紀元(北京)財務顧問有限公司(「天行」)經營所需的所有公司公章及印章，並在沒有受到北京警方反對的情況下恢復與北京市市場監督管理局的正常關係。然而，與業務合作夥伴及銀行當局恢復正常營運進展緩慢，妨礙本公司對逾期貸款採取合法的追繳行動。為了與策略合夥人加快追繳逾期借款人的貸款，本公司自二零二三年六月起未來16個月，委託及指定中國法律事務所—北京市東衛(南京)律師事務所與策略合夥人的執行團隊及借款人合作。於二零二三年七月底，追繳進度上出現的執行爭論最終得以解決。

雖然中國物業市場於二零二三財政年度不景，且狀況嚴峻，本公司主要組合為外貿信託貸款，住宅物業的抵押價值早於二零一六年及二零一七年以較低的歷史價而非當前市價入賬。因此，本公司對追回該等住宅貸款保持信心。

未來，我們將一如既往的尊重科學發展規律，一如既往的全力以赴，提供世界領先、國際標準的長壽生物製品和長壽管理服務，回饋社會各界對中基長壽科學的支持。

財務業績

本集團主要從事長壽科學業務、借貸及金融諮詢業務、證券及其他投資及物業投資。鑑於中國房地產市場受限制的交易環境及疲弱的氣氛，為減輕波動風險，除了通過戰略合作夥伴發起的貸款外，本集團在經營借貸業務時採取了相當審慎的態度，因此表現平淡。於二零二三財政年度，本集團在原有金融相關業務的基礎上，積極以全方位、多元化的模式擴展長壽科學的領域，通過會員制及分銷渠道提升產品鏈。本公司將集中發展及擴張長壽科學業務，長壽科學大有可為，日後可發展成一項具規模、有活力的可持續業務。

For FY2023, the Group recorded a total revenue of approximately HK\$64,989,000 (For the year ended 31 December 2022 (“FY2022”): HK\$89,668,000) with profit for year amounted to approximately HK\$2,523,000 (FY2022: HK\$701,000). During FY2023, (i) the longevity science business contributed revenue of approximately HK\$31,326,000 and a segment loss of approximately HK\$24,016,000; and (ii) the money lending and financial advisory business demonstrate a static revenue of approximately HK\$33,663,000 and a segment profit of approximately HK\$25,354,000.

The basic and diluted earnings per share were approximately HK\$0.15 cents (FY2022: loss per share of HK\$0.06 cents).

As at 31 December 2023, the consolidated net assets of the Group were approximately HK\$430,465,000 (31 December 2022: HK\$420,849,000).

BUSINESS REVIEW

Longevity Science Business

The Group recognises the strong growth potential of the longevity science segment. Focusing on its main business “longevity biological products and longevity management”, the company continues to improve work efficiency and quality while strengthening and improving the industrial chain and product chain. During the reporting year, the Group’s longevity science business delivered stable performance despite difficult pandemic operation environment.

The revenue of this segment amounted to approximately HK\$31,326,000 for FY2023 (FY2022: HK\$43,920,000), of which, approximately HK\$26,879,000 was generated from diagnostic consultation and medical testing, and approximately HK\$4,447,000 was contributed by the sales of longevity biological products. The Group recorded a segmental loss for longevity science business of approximately HK\$24,016,000 for FY2023 (FY2022: profit HK\$8,957,000). Indeed the COVID-19 and the aging population have aroused public high concern for health across the globe, resulting in unprecedented potentials for the development of Longevity products and testing services in the healthcare and medical industry. The segmental loss was mainly due to the increased related expenses of marketing, advertising and promotion activities for the longevity science business amounted to approximately HK\$19,105,000 invested by the Group during the reporting year. The Directors believe that the related marketing, advertising and promotion expenses invested can stimulate the income of the longevity science business in the future.

於二零二三財政年度，本集團錄得總收益約64,989,000港元(截至二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度(「二零二二財政年度」): 89,668,000港元)，年度溢利錄得約2,523,000港元(二零二二財政年度: 701,000港元)。於二零二三財政年度，(i)長壽醫療業務貢獻收益約31,326,000港元及分部虧損約24,016,000港元；及(ii)借貸及金融諮詢業務靜態收益約33,663,000港元及分部溢利約25,354,000港元。

每股基本及攤薄盈利約為0.15港仙(二零二二財政年度: 每股虧損0.06港仙)。

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，本集團之綜合資產淨值約為430,465,000港元(二零二二年十二月三十一日: 420,849,000港元)。

業務回顧

長壽科學業務

本集團肯定長壽科學板塊的強大增長潛力。本公司專注於其主營業務「長壽生物製品和長壽管理」，不斷提升工作效率及質素，同時加強及完善產業鏈及產品鏈。於報告年度內，儘管疫情下營運環境困難，本集團的長壽科學業務仍表現穩定。

於二零二三財政年度，此分部的收益約為31,326,000港元(二零二二財政年度: 43,920,000港元)，其中約26,879,000港元來自診斷諮詢及醫學檢測，約4,447,000港元來自銷售長壽生物製品。於二零二三財政年度，本集團錄得長壽科學業務的分部虧損約為24,016,000港元(二零二二財政年度: 溢利8,957,000港元)。事實上，新冠肺炎及人口老化引起了全球公眾對健康的高度關注，從而為醫療保健和醫療行業的長壽產品及檢測服務的發展帶來了前所未有的潛力。分部虧損乃主要由於本集團於報告年度投資於長壽科學業務的市場、廣告及推廣活動相關開支增加約19,105,000港元。董事相信已投資的市場、廣告及推廣活動相關開支於未來可刺激長壽科學業務的收入。

For FY2023, the PRC customs imposed more stringent scrutiny on American-made products, causing hurdles and delays in the clearance and importation of longevity NMN and vitamin C supplement products into the PRC. These customs clearance delays inevitably affected the sale of longevity health and medical supplements, resulting in a decrease to approximately HK\$4,447,000 for FY2023 (FY2022: HK\$17,550,000).

For FY2023, revenue generated from diagnostic and medical test services remained stable, amounting to approximately HK\$26,879,000 (FY2022: HK\$26,370,000). Additionally, revenue from medical treatment services under the discontinued operation of the Zhong Ji Longevity Day Procedure Centre (“**the Centre**”) amounted to approximately HK\$2,443,000 (FY2022: HK\$ Nil), included in the revenue nature of diagnostic and medical test services of the longevity science business segment.

The cancellation of the license of the Centre will not affect the Group’s operations and has no significant impact on the Group’s current longevity science business operations and financial position. For more details, please refer to the Company’s announcement dated 11 December 2023.

The management of the Group is optimistic on the development of the longevity science business, and believes that the longevity science business will be the driver of the Group’s revenue growth in the future, together with existing license money lending business steady growth.

Money Lending & Financial Advisory Business

During FY2023, a segmental revenue of approximately HK\$33,663,000 (FY2022: HK\$45,748,000) and a segmental profit of approximately HK\$25,354,000 (FY2022: HK\$30,913,000) were recorded. The decrease in segmental results was due to a decrease in interest receivables balances derived by the strategic partners loan portfolio in the PRC stated in other receivables for FY2023. The majority of the existing strategic partners loan has been active but the collection on expired loan repayments were slow or derail by PRC Government announced deferred loans repayment relief arrangement compensate salaries workers loss of income due to COVID-19 isolation measures.

於二零二三財政年度，中國海關對美國製造的產品實施更為嚴格的審查，令長壽 NMN及維生素C補充產品的在清關及進口上出現障礙及延誤。這種清關延誤難免影響長壽保健和醫療補充品的銷售，以致二零二三財政年度的收入減少至約4,447,000港元(二零二二財政年度：17,550,000港元)。

在二零二三財政年度，診斷及醫療測試服務的收益保持穩定，約為26,879,000港元(二零二二財政年度：26,370,000港元)。此外，已終止經營的中基長壽日間醫療中心(「**該中心**」)的醫療服務收益約為2,443,000港元(二零二二財政年度：零港元)，已計入長壽科學業務分部的診斷和醫學測試服務收益內。

該中心遭取消牌照，不會影響本集團的營運，亦不會對本集團當前的長壽科學業務營運和財務狀況產生造成重大影響。更多詳情，請參閱本公司日期為二零二三年十二月十一日的公告。

本集團管理層對長壽科學業務的發展持樂觀態度，並認為長壽科學業務連同現有持牌借貸業務穩定增長將成為本集團未來收入增長的動力。

借貸及金融諮詢業務

於二零二三財政年度，我們錄得分部收益約33,663,000港元(二零二二財政年度：45,748,000港元)及分部溢利約25,354,000港元(二零二二財政年度：30,913,000港元)。分部業績減少是由於於二零二三財政年度戰略合作夥伴貸款組合在其他應收款項中產生的應收利息餘額減少。現有戰略合作夥伴的大部分貸款一直處於活躍狀態，惟逾期貸款還款收回的速度較慢，或受到中國政府公佈延後償還貸款紓困安排以補償受薪員工因新冠病毒疫情隔離措施損失收入的影響而出現脫軌情況。

During FY2023, pursuant to regulatory authority past guidance letters in recover of Hong Kong, Joy Wealth Finance Limited (“Joy Wealth”), a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company, outlined 36 loans, being priorly impaired as, of aggregate outstanding amount approximately HK\$1,076,000,000 as at 31 December 2019, the Independent Recovery Committee was negotiating with the borrowers to recover the outstanding loan and interest receivables, assess the effectiveness of proceeding existing or potential legal procedures for taking over the ownership of pledged assets from the borrowers and guarantors. There was proceeds amounted HK\$30,000,000, which was successfully recovered from a borrower entity by the Independent Recovery Committee.

Securities and Other Investments Business

As at 31 December 2023, the Group was holding several investments which are equity securities listed on the Stock Exchange for long term investment, the fair value of equity securities listed on the Stock Exchange held by the Group amounted to approximately HK\$5,847,000 (31 December 2022: HK\$9,859,000). The decrease in fair value for FY2023 was due to the decrease in the market value of certain listed equity investment during the year.

Property Investment Business

For FY2023, the Group continued to operate the property investment business, with properties located in the PRC and the Island of Saipan. These properties, acquired in the previous year, remained vacant due to the pandemic, comprising commercial shops, residential units, and multiple-room apartments, thus not generating any revenue for the Group. A segmental profit of approximately HK\$1,070,000 was recorded in FY2023 (FY2022: loss of HK\$314,000), primarily driven by an increase in fair value gain of investment properties of approximately HK\$1,070,000 (FY2022: loss of HK\$314,000).

The Group will continue to monitor market conditions and seek suitable tenants to generate stable rental income or consider disposing of investment properties to capture profitable capital appreciation.

於二零二三財政年度，根據監管機構過去的指引信以追繳本集團全資附屬公司寶欣財務有限公司(「寶欣」)所概述的36筆先前已減值的貸款，其未償還總額截至二零一九年十二月三十一日約為1,076,000,000港元，獨立追繳委員會積極與借款人協商追回未償還的應收貸款及應收利息，評估從借款人及擔保人手中接管質押資產所有權的現有或潛在法律程序的有效性。獨立追繳委員會成功向一名借款人實體追繳所得款項30,000,000港元。

證券及其他投資業務

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，本集團持有多項於聯交所上市之股本證券之投資作長期投資，本集團持有於聯交所上市之股本證券之公平值約為5,847,000港元(二零二二年十二月三十一日：9,859,000港元)。於二零二三財政年度公平值減少乃由於年內若干上市股本投資的市值減少所致。

物業投資業務

於二零二三財政年度，本集團繼續營運位於中國及塞班島的物業投資業務。該等物業於去年收購及由於疫情而仍然空置，其中包括商舖、住宅單位及多房公寓，因此未為本集團產生任何收益。於二零二三財政年度，我們錄得分部溢利約為1,070,000港元(二零二二財政年度：虧損314,000港元)，主要由於投資物業公平值收益增加約1,070,000港元(二零二二財政年度：虧損314,000港元)。

本集團將繼續監察市況，物色合適的租戶以獲得穩定的租金收入，或考慮出售投資物業以獲取有盈利之資本增值。

Regarding the unlawful and unauthorized transfer of Saipan Leasehold Interest discovered during last year's audit, as referenced on page 25 of the annual results announcement for FY2022 dated 18 April 2023, the Company has authorized a Saipan law firm ("**Saipan Legal Advisor**") to commence legal actions to recover possession of the Saipan leasehold interest. The Saipan Legal Advisor is currently in the process of (i) obtaining copies of documents filed with the Saipan Registrar; (ii) preparing and filing corporate documents with the Saipan registrar to correct incorrect information and/or false documents; (iii) submitting a criminal report/complaint to the law enforcement authorities in Saipan; (iv) evaluating the claim of Keen State Global Saipan for fraudulent/forged conveyance; (v) filing and prosecuting a lawsuit in the CNMI Superior Court to recover possession, potentially seeking damages from individuals involved in the alleged fraud/forgery.

The Company will continue to actively engage with the Saipan Legal Advisor to address these matters and will provide timely disclosures regarding any developments.

FINANCIAL REVIEW

Liquidity and Financial Resources

As at 31 December 2023, the Group had recorded net current assets of approximately HK\$250,127,000 (31 December 2022: HK\$246,217,000); and cash and cash equivalent of approximately HK\$81,075,000 (31 December 2022: HK\$60,069,000). The Group did not enter into financial instruments for hedging purpose.

Capital Structure

On 2 May 2023, a total of 297,300,000 new shares of the Company had been successfully placed by the placing agent to not less than six places at the placing price of HK\$0.049 per placing share under the general mandate granted to the Directors by ordinary resolution passed at the annual general meeting of the Company held on 29 July 2022. Upon the completion of the aforesaid placing of new shares, the total number of issued shares of the Company increased from 4,257,112,915 shares to 4,554,412,915 shares. Details of the placing of shares were set out in the announcements of the Company dated 21 April 2023 and 2 May 2023 (collectively, the "**Placing Announcements**").

誠如日期為二零二三年四月十八日的二零二二財政年度全年業績公告第25頁所述，就於去年審計期間發現的非法及未經授權轉讓塞班島租賃權益一事，本公司已授權塞班島律師事務所（「**塞班島法律顧問**」）開始採取法律行動，以收回租賃權益的擁有權。塞班島法律顧問目前正在開展以下工作：(i)獲取向塞班島登記處提交的文件副本；(ii)擬備並準備向塞班島登記處提交公司文件，以更正錯誤信息和／或虛假文件；(iii)向塞班島執法當局提交刑事報告／申訴；(iv)就Keen State Global Saipan欺詐／偽造轉讓一事評估索賠；(v)向北馬里亞納群島高級法院提起訴訟並進行起訴，以收回擁有權，並可能向涉嫌欺詐／偽造的人士尋求損害賠償。

本公司將繼續與塞班島法律顧問積極合作解決問題，並及時披露任何進展。

財務回顧

流動資金及財務資源

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，本集團錄得流動資產淨值約250,127,000港元（二零二二年十二月三十一日：246,217,000港元）；以及現金及現金等價物約81,075,000港元（二零二二年十二月三十一日：60,069,000港元）。本集團並無訂立任何金融工具作對沖用途。

資本結構

於二零二三年五月二日，配售代理根據本公司於二零二二年七月二十九日舉行的股東周年大會上通過的普通決議案授予董事的一般授權，以每股配售股份0.049港元的配售價，成功配售合共297,300,000股本公司新股份予不少於六名承配人。上述新股配售完成後，本公司已發行股份總數由4,257,112,915股增至4,554,412,915股。配售股份的詳情載於本公司日期為二零二三年四月二十一日及二零二三年五月二日的公告（統稱「**配售公告**」）。

On 31 July 2023, the Company held a special general meeting and an ordinary resolution was passed to approve the consolidation of every ten issued and unissued ordinary shares of par value of HK\$0.001 each in the share capital of the Company into one consolidated share of par value of HK\$0.01 each in the share capital of the Company. The share consolidation became effective on 2 August 2023 (the “**Share Consolidation**”) and the total number of issued shares of the Company became 455,441,291 shares. For details of the share consolidation, please refer to the announcements of the Company dated 27 March 2023 and the circular of the Company dated 14 July 2023.

As at 31 December 2023, the total number of issued shares of the Company was 455,441,291 with par value of HK\$0.01 each (FY2022: 425,711,291 shares (as adjusted taking into account the effect of the Share Consolidation) with par value of HK\$0.01 each).

BUSINESS MODEL FOR MONEY LENDING & FINANCIAL ADVISORY BUSINESS AND LOAN PORTFOLIOS

The Money Lending & Financial Advisory Business would operate in the following two models:

1. The “Strategic Partners Business Model” — offering related financial management and consulting service in the PRC via cooperation with PRC licensed strategic partners (without Company assuming role of a direct lender) with sizeable loans portfolio (including outstanding principals and interests) secured by residential assets. Such loan assets were accounted for as “Other receivables” under the category of “Deposits, Prepayments & Other receivables” set out in note 23 to the consolidated financial statements.
2. The “Corporate and personal borrowers Business Model” — wherein the Group act as a direct lender and such loan assets (including outstanding principals and interests) were accounted for as “Loans and interest receivables” set out in note 21 to the consolidated financial statements.

As at 31 December 2023, our Group had 432 (31 December 2022: 432) active accounts, of which 423 (31 December 2022: 423) of them were individual customers and the remaining of 9 (2022: 9) were corporate customers; and of which 418 (31 December 2022: 418) of them were under the strategic partners business model and 14 (31 December 2022: 14) of them were under the corporate and personal borrowers business model.

於二零二三年七月三十一日，本公司召開股東特別大會並通過普通決議案，批准將本公司股本中每十股每股面值0.001港元的已發行及未發行普通股合併為本公司股本中一股每股面值0.01港元的合併股份。股份合併於二零二三年八月二日生效（「股份合併」）及本公司已發行股份總數變為455,441,291股。有關股份合併的詳情，請參閱本公司日期為二零二三年三月二十七日的公告及日期為二零二三年七月十四日的通函。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日，本公司已發行股份總數為455,441,291股，每股面值0.01港元（二零二二財政年度：425,711,291股（經考慮股份合併的影響作出調整），每股面值0.01港元）。

借貸及金融諮詢業務及貸款產品組合的業務模式

借貸及金融諮詢業務將按下列兩種模式經營：

1. 「戰略夥伴業務模式」— 透過與中國持牌戰略夥伴合作（彼等擁有相當規模的住房資產抵押貸款組合，包括未償還本金連利息），在中國提供相關金融管理及諮詢服務（本公司不承擔直接貸款人的角色）。有關貸款資產作為「其他應收款項」入賬，列於綜合財務報表附註23中的「按金、預付款項及其他應收款項」類別。
2. 「企業及個人借款人業務模式」— 當中本集團作為直接貸款人而該等貸款資產（包括未償還本金及利息）作為「應收貸款及利息」入賬，載於綜合財務報表附註21。

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，本集團有432個（二零二二年十二月三十一日：432個）活躍賬戶，其中423個（二零二二年十二月三十一日：423個）為個人客戶，其餘9個（二零二二年：9個）為企業客戶，其中418個（二零二二年十二月三十一日：418個）屬於戰略夥伴業務模式，14個（二零二二年十二月三十一日：14個）屬於企業及個人借款人業務模式。

For FY2023, our top five customers (as determined by interest income generated) accounted for approximately 23% (FY2022: 16%) of our total revenue, and our single largest customer accounted for approximately 14% (FY2022: 9%) of our total revenue.

As at 31 December 2023, the largest and top five customers (as determined by loan receivable balance) of the total gross loan receivables balance accounted for 36% and 81% (31 December 2022: 36% and 81%) respectively.

(a) The Strategic Partners Business Model

The strategic partners under this model are PRC regulated trustee & fund manager companies of material sizes licensed in offering legitimate short to medium-term secured home loans (1st and 2nd mortgages) to individual borrowers across the regions of: Chongqing, Chengdu, Suzhou, Wuhan, few at Shanghai, Tianjin and Wuxi cities. All underlying borrowers under this model are independent third party (within the meaning of Chapter of 14A of the Listing Rules), and were not connected persons or senior management of the Group.

Below are the current strategic partners in co-operation with the Company's wholly-owned Beijing subsidiary 天行紀元(北京)財務顧問有限公司 ("TianXing") in PRC:

- (i) “中國對外經濟貿易信託有限公司 China Foreign Economy and Trade Trust Co., Ltd.” (“**FOTIC**”) a state-owned asset management company in the PRC operating at Beijing City; and
- (ii) “深圳泛華聯合投資集團有限公司 Shenzhen Fanhua Joint Investment Group Co., Ltd.” (“**Fanhua**”) a sizeable financial services company listed on the New York Stock Exchange (stock code: CNF); and
- (iii) “重慶輝科諾企業管理有限公司 via 重慶海爾小額貸款有限公司” (“**Haier**”) established since 2014 and owned by the electronic conglomerate Haier Group; and
- (iv) “陝西省國際信託投資股份有限公司 Shanxi International Trust co. Ltd” (“**Shanxi**”) a state-owned trustee assets management company established since 1985 and listed on Shenzhen Stock Exchange (stock code: 00563).

於二零二三財政年度，五大客戶(按所產生利息收入釐定)佔總收益約23%(二零二二財政年度：16%)，而單一最大客戶佔總收益約14%(二零二二財政年度：9%)。

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，最大客戶及五大客戶(按應收貸款結餘釐定)分別佔應收貸款結餘總額36%及81%(二零二二年十二月三十一日：36%及81%)。

(a) 戰略夥伴業務模式

此模式下的戰略夥伴為持牌向重慶、成都、蘇州及武漢地區、少數在上海、天津及無錫市的個人借款人提供短至中期擔保住房貸款(第一及第二按揭)的中國大型受監管信託及基金管理公司。此模式下的所有相關借款人均為獨立第三方(定義見上市規則第14A章)，且並非本集團的關連人士或高級管理層。

以下為目前與本公司全資附屬公司天行紀元(北京)財務顧問有限公司(「天行」)合作的戰略夥伴：

- (i) 「中國對外經濟貿易信託有限公司」(「外貿信託」)，為中國國有資產管理公司，營運地點為北京市；及
- (ii) 「深圳泛華聯合投資集團有限公司」(「泛華」)，為於紐約證券交易所上市的大型金融服務公司(股份代碼：CNF)；及
- (iii) 「重慶輝科諾企業管理有限公司，經重慶海爾小額貸款有限公司」(「海爾雲貸」)，於二零一四年成立並由電子業綜合企業海爾集團所擁有；及
- (iv) 「陝西省國際信託投資股份有限公司」(「陝西國信投」)，為一家國有信託資產管理公司，於一九八五年成立及於深圳證券交易所上市(股份代碼：00563)。

Strategic Partners Corporation Agreements were performed in two kinds of arrangement:

Arrangement 1: strategic co-operation with FOTIC, Shanxi as outlined below:

FOTIC, Shanxi set up registered regulated trust funds (the “Trusts”) to which they would act as trustee. The Company through its wholly-owned Beijing subsidiary TianXing invested monies into these Trusts of FOTIC, Shanxi, whereby trustee through licensed strategic partners in PRC grant legitimate mortgage loans to borrowers. These Trusts typically run for a period of two to five years or longer on a pre-arranged return rate of 12% annually.

The Group would co-manage the Trusts with FOTIC, Shanxi to monitor the risk profiles of individual borrowers, collaborate to pursue loan collection, assist FOTIC, Shanxi to take collateral enforcement actions, and provide management services including but not limited to client procurement, client’s background check and credit rating due diligence. The Group would receive a management service fee from the Trusts and others assistance fees (if any) from individual borrower for the aforesaid services.

As at 31 December 2023, all these trust units were redeemed hence the Group would receive those Trust underlying loans accrued interests, after FOTIC Shanxi’s expenses, pursuant to debts transfer contracts, but the underlying loans security were still registered under Trustee name per loan license regime of PRC. Hence any legal mortgagee recovery or security realization would still lodge together with strategic partners. Nevertheless, the Group takes over all benefits from the post-redemption on all proceeds of mortgagee sale of any residual assets of mortgages registered in the Trustee name (including but not limited to collection of any outstanding loans receivables).

Arrangement 2: The Strategic cooperation with Fanhua, Haier is summarized below:

The Group would procure potential borrowers and, after performing credit assessment, refer them to Fanhua, Haier. In return, the Group would receive loan origination fees/referral/agency fees from Fanhua, Haier or from individual borrowers depending on the amount of actual interest income received by Fanhua, Haier and the repayment status of the loans.

戰略夥伴合作協議以兩種安排進行：

安排一：與外貿信託、陝西國信投的戰略合作概述如下：

外貿信託、陝西國信投作為受託人設立註冊受監管信託基金(「信託」)。本公司透過其北京全資附屬公司天行向該等外貿信託、陝西國信投的信託投入資金，藉此受託人透過在中國的持牌戰略夥伴向借款人發放合法按揭貸款。此等信託的運作期通常為二至五年(或更長)，預設回報率為每年12%。

本集團將與外貿信託、陝西國信投共同管理信託，以監察個人借款人的風險狀況，協作追討貸款，協助外貿信託、陝西國信投採取抵押品強制執行舉措，並提供管理服務，包括但不限於招攬客戶、客戶背景調查及信貸評級盡職調查。就上述服務本集團將自信託收取管理服務費並自個人借款人收取其他協助費用(如有)。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日，此等信託單位已被悉數贖回，故本集團會根據債務轉讓合同獲取該等信託的相關貸款連應計利息(扣除外貿信託、陝西國信投開支後)，惟根據中國貸款許可規管制度，相關貸款抵押品仍以受託人名義登記。因此，任何法定承按人追繳欠款或變現抵押品仍會與戰略夥伴共同提出。無論如何，本集團會接收贖回後所有從承按人出售以受託人名義登記的任何抵押剩餘資產全部所得款項之得益(包括但不限於收回任何未償還應收貸款)。

安排二：與泛華、海爾雲貸的戰略合作概述如下：

本集團將招攬潛在借款人，並在進行信貸評估後，將彼等轉介予泛華、海爾雲貸。本集團將向泛華、海爾雲貸或個人借款人收取貸款發放費／轉介／代理費作為回報(視乎泛華、海爾雲貸收到的實際利息收入及貸款的還款情況而定)。

As a protection to Fanhua, Haier, the Group would be required to maintain a sum equivalent to 20–30% of the initial loan principals borrowed by customers referred to Fanhua, Haier as “a risk provision top-up fund”. Such sum in the risk provision fund will be used to settle the payment of principals and/or interests in the event of the borrower’s default or in case of long-terms arrears. (At present, the Group was disputing with Fanhua and/or Haier on implications PRC National Covid-19 mortgage reliefs Policy triggered some loans in technical defaults or arrear repayments in postpone).

The Group shall, following the liquidation of a particular borrower, take over the benefits from the post-liquidation of any residual assets in the loans (including but not limited to collection of any outstanding loans receivables and interest income, default interest and penalty fees). The Group may choose to acquire the entire defaulted loan principal balance from Fanhua, Haier their portions and seek recovery of the whole defaulted loans using its own means and resources.

Subject to terms and clauses of each strategic partners agreement, the Group earns: (1) loans origination fees; (2) management service fee rendered including services as client procurement, client’s background check and credit rating due diligence; (3) recovery fees or penalty fees/ interest for deferred loans; and (4) accrued interest income by providing whole/partial funding secured loans via strategic partner’s license. The Group subsidiary attributes 10% loan principal sum of each small secure loans offer by two strategic partners of Fanhua and Haier, while such Strategic Partners would attribute the 90% remaining loan principal themselves; and the Group subsidiary attributes 100% loan principal sum of each home loans made under FOTIC.

Size and diversity of borrowers under the Strategic Partners Business Model

The strategic partners act as direct lender with the Company as co-manager.

In case of FOTIC and Shanxi, the average loans size (of 1st mortgage) was approximately RMB0.86 million. The loans were made within Beijing city or major cities. For FY2023, the interest rate chargeable by FOTIC and Shanxi Trust to borrowers ranged from 8.4% to 19.2% (FY2022: 8.4% to 19.2%).

為保障泛華、海爾雲貸，本集團將須維持一筆相當於轉介泛華、海爾雲貸的客戶所借入初始貸款本金20%至30%的資金，作為「風險撥備補助金」。一旦借款人發生違約或長期拖欠還款情況，風險撥備金的該等款額將用於支付本金及／或利息。(現時，本集團與泛華及／或海爾雲貸正就中國國家新冠疫情按揭貸款紓困政策所引申的影響出現爭議，觸發部分貸款出現技術性違約或延遲償還欠款)。

當某位借款人清盤後，本集團將接收任何貸款剩餘資產在清盤後的利益(包括但不限於收回任何未償還應收貸款及利息收入、違約利息及罰款)。本集團可選擇向泛華、海爾雲貸悉數收購彼等所佔部分的違約貸款本金餘額，並用自己方法及資源尋求收回全部違約貸款。

在各份戰略夥伴協議的條款及細則規限下，本集團藉由戰略夥伴的牌照提供全部／部分資金抵押貸款，從而賺取：(1)貸款發放費；(2)所提供管理服務(包括招攬客戶、客戶背景調查及信貸評級盡職調查等)的服務費；(3)收債費或延後貸款的罰款／罰息；及(4)應計利息收入。本集團附屬公司就兩名戰略夥伴泛華及海爾雲貸所作的各項小額有抵押貸款出資10%貸款本金，而該等戰略夥伴則自行出資餘下90%的貸款本金；及本集團附屬公司就外貿信託名下作出的各項房屋貸款出資100%貸款本金。

戰略夥伴業務模式的借款人的規模及多樣性

戰略夥伴乃作為直接貸款人而本公司則作為副經辦人。

就外貿信託及陝西國信投而言，(第一按揭貸款的)平均貸款規模約為人民幣0.86百萬元。於二零二三財政年度，貸款於北京市或其他主要城市作出。外貿信託及陝西國信投向借款人收取的息率介乎8.4厘至19.2厘(二零二二財政年度：8.4厘至19.2厘)。

In the case of other strategic partners, Fanhua & Haier, their average loans size (of 1st and 2nd mortgage) was approximately RMB0.2 million. The loans were made across Chongqing, Chengdu, Suzhou, Wuhan cities with few in Shanghai, Tianjin, and Wuxi cities. For FY2023, the interest rate chargeable by Fanhua & Haier to borrowers ranged from 12% to 18% (FY2022: 12% to 18%).

就其他戰略夥伴即泛華及海爾雲貸而言，彼等之(第一及第二按揭貸款的)平均貸款規模約為人民幣0.2百萬元。貸款遍及重慶、成都、蘇州、武漢，並有少數貸款於上海、天津及無錫作出。於二零二三財政年度，泛華及海爾雲貸向借款人收取的息率介乎12厘至18厘(二零二二財政年度：12厘至18厘)。

Five largest borrowers under Strategic Partners Business Model		Loan principal amount as at 31 December 2023	Concentration ratio of other receivables	Secured Collateral Loan Leverage ratio
		於二零二三年十二月三十一日的貸款本金額	其他應收款項的集中比率	有擔保抵押品的貸款槓桿比率
戰略夥伴業務模式下的五大借款人		RMB'000 人民幣千元		
Borrower A (via FOTIC)*	借款人A(通過外貿信託)*	5,000	2.121%	48.08%
Borrower B (via FOTIC)*	借款人B(通過外貿信託)*	4,500	1.909%	51.81%
Borrower C (via FOTIC)*	借款人C(通過外貿信託)*	4,250	1.803%	33.20%
Borrower D (via FOTIC)*	借款人D(通過外貿信託)*	4,200	1.782%	27.86%
Borrower E (via FOTIC)*	借款人E(通過外貿信託)*	4,000	1.697%	54.05%
			9.312%	

Note*: In accumulated, the Group had 3,597 (FY2022: 3,597) individual borrowers on secure loans of collaterals (residential house) via the Strategic Partners Model (FOTIC, Shanxi, Fanhua and Haier) act as Lender.

附註*：通過戰略夥伴模式(外貿信託、陝西國信投、泛華及海爾雲貸作為貸款人)本集團累計有3,597名(二零二二財政年度：3,597名)抵押品(住房)保證貸款的個人借款人。

As at 31 December 2023, strategic partners loan assets were accounted as other receivables for approximately HK\$207,242,000 before impairments (31 December 2022: HK\$185,060,000), with net carrying value approximately HK\$132,464,000 (31 December 2022: HK\$111,460,000). The top five loans borrower under Strategic Partners Business Model was accounted for approximately total 9.312% of the entire other receivables of the Group as at 31 December 2023 (31 December 2022: 10.605%), and their collaterals value leverage ratio range from 27.86% to 54.05% secured on properties.

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，列賬為其他應收款項的戰略夥伴貸款資產未計算減值前約為207,242,000港元(二零二二年十二月三十一日：185,060,000港元)，賬面淨值約為132,464,000港元(二零二二年十二月三十一日：111,460,000港元)。戰略夥伴業務模式下的五大借款人佔本集團於二零二三年十二月三十一日全部其他應收款項總額約9.312%(二零二二年十二月三十一日：10.605%)，以物業作抵押的抵押品的貸款槓桿比率介乎27.86%至54.05%。

(b) The Corporate and personal borrowers Business Model

The Company's corporate and personal borrowers loan business comprises of loans made to corporate entity and/or wealth personal borrowers via the Company wholly owned subsidiary in PRC and/or Hong Kong acting as a direct lender via loan agreements with security mostly, except few loans in past on were trade credits or unsecured or intangible security basis alike dividends rights. All underlying borrowers under this model are independent third party (within the meaning of Chapter of 14A of the Listing Rules), and were not connected persons or senior management of the Group.

Size and diversity of borrowers under the Corporate and personal borrowers Business Model

The Group acts as direct lender and manages these over 14 corporate and personal borrowers loans, despite some of the loans have been already impaired before the year of 2022. The loans principal size ranges from approximately HK\$47.9 million for personal borrower to a corporate loan principal size of approximately HK\$64.4 million, with interest rates ranged from 6% to 18%, mostly with security, but some are unsecured or secured with certain company dividend or secure intangible assets. These loans were accounted for as Loans and interest receivables set out in note 21 to the consolidated financial statements.

(b) 企業及個人借款人業務模式

本公司的企業及個人借款人貸款業務，其主要組成為：經位於中國及／或香港的本公司全資附屬公司（作為直接貸款人）並透過貸款協議向企業實體貸款及／或富裕個人借款人作出的貸款，其中多數附帶抵押品，惟過去有少數貸款為貿易信貸或無擔保或按無形資產擔保基準（如股息權）則除外。此模式下所有相關借款人均為獨立第三方（定義見上市規則第14A章），並非本集團關連人士或高級管理層。

企業及個人借款人業務模式的借款人的規模及多樣性

本集團作為此逾十四項企業及個人借款人貸款的直接貸款人，並管理該等貸款，儘管部分貸款早於二零二二年之前已告減值。貸款本金額規模由約47.9百萬港元（屬個人借款人）至約64.4百萬港元（為企業貸款的本金）不等，利率介乎6厘至18厘，多數為有抵押，但一部分為無抵押或以若干公司股息或無形資產作擔保。該等貸款作為「應收貸款及利息」入賬，列於綜合財務報表附註21。

Five largest borrowers under Corporate and personal borrowers Business Model		Loan principal amount as at 31 December 2023		Concentration ratio of loan and interest receivables 應收貸款及利息的集中比率	Secured Collateral Loan Leverage ratio 有擔保抵押品的貸款槓桿比率
		RMB'000 人民幣千元	HK\$'000 千港元		
企業及個人借款人業務下的五大借款人		於二零二三年十二月三十一日的貸款本金額			
Borrower A	借款人A	-	298,000	36.36%	Unsecured 無擔保
Borrower B	借款人B	-	163,003	19.89%	Unsecured 無擔保
Borrower C	借款人C	128,000	-	17.19%	100%
Borrower D	借款人D	-	35,000	4.27%	Unsecured 無擔保
Borrower E	借款人E	24,500	-	3.29%	Unsecured 無擔保
				81%	

As at 31 December 2023, the corporate and personal borrowers business loan assets were accounted as loan and interest receivables for approximately HK\$819,455,000 before impairments (31 December 2022: HK\$819,403,000), with net carrying value approximately HK\$177,732,000 (31 December 2022: HK\$172,289,000). The top five loans borrower under Corporate and Personal borrowers Business Model was accounted for approximately total 79.93% of the entire loan and interest receivables of the Group as at 31 December 2023 (31 December 2022: 79.93%), and their collaterals value leverage ratio range from 31.79% to 74.69% secured on properties, financial assets and dividend rights or unsecured. These loans were made in prior years on exiting P2P old business and subsequently impaired in later prior years. Nevertheless, the Group has recently initiated recovery actions on these previously partially or wholly impaired loans as above mentioned.

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，列賬為應收貸款及利息的戰略夥伴貸款資產未計算減值前約為819,455,000港元(二零二二年十二月三十一日：819,403,000港元)，賬面淨值約為177,732,000港元(二零二二年十二月三十一日：172,289,000港元)。企業及個人借款人業務模式下的五大借款人佔本集團於二零二三年十二月三十一日全部應收貸款及利息總額約79.93%(二零二二年十二月三十一日：79.93%)，以物業、金融資產及股息權作抵押或無抵押的抵押品的貸款槓桿比率介乎31.79%至74.69%。該等貸款是過往年度在已撤出的P2P舊有業務下作出，其後於較晚的過往年度計提減值。儘管如此，本集團最近已對上述部分或全部減值貸款採取收債行動。

DIFFERENCE ON STRATEGIC PARTNERS MODEL VERSUS CORPORATE & INDIVIDUAL MODEL

戰略夥伴模式與企業及個人模式之間的差異

	“Corporate & Personal Borrowers Model” 「企業及個人借款人模式」	“Strategic Partners Business Model” 「戰略夥伴業務模式」
Brief description of Target customers	Lending to corporate client: target customers are enterprises having need of loan financing. Supply Chain Trade (valuable metals or materials) Financing: target customers are suppliers selling goods on e-commerce platform.	Subject to Strategic Partners Model with different Strategic partners, individual borrowers of (1st and/or 2nd mortgage) home loans of tenure 10 to 20 years or small secured loans of tenure 1 to 5 years with average loan size less than HK\$1.5m, over a wide spread of individual borrowers across mainly Beijing, Chongqing, Chengdu and other PRC cities.
目標客戶簡要描述	貸款予企業客戶：目標客戶為有貸款融資需要的企業。 供應鏈貿易(貴重金屬或材料)融資：目標客戶為在電商平台銷售商品的供應商。	視乎與不同戰略夥伴的戰略夥伴模式而定，乃為期十至二十年的(第一及/或第二按揭)住房貸款或為期一至五年、平均貸款額少於1.5百萬港元的小額有抵押貸款的個人借款人，其涵蓋主要分佈北京、重慶、成都及其他中國城市的大量個人借款人。

	“Corporate & Personal Borrowers Model” 「企業及個人借款人模式」	“Strategic Partners Business Model” 「戰略夥伴業務模式」
Source of customers	Lending to corporate client: originating from sales team of Joy Wealth (Hong Kong) and 天行紀元(北京)財務顧問有限公司 TianXing and Katar Global Limited.	Originating from team of financial Advisory business brokers of Group subsidiary (JV companies) and third-party brokers firms.
客戶來源	貸款予企業客戶：來自寶欣(香港)及天行紀元(北京)財務顧問有限公司及加達環球有限公司的銷售團隊。	來自本集團附屬公司(合資公司)的金融諮詢業務經紀團隊及第三方經紀公司。
Revenue Recognition	Accrued interest income (of Corporate & Personal loans originated recognized under Money Lending & Advisory Business segment and “Loan & interest receivables”.	Accrued interest earned from the loans originated by Financial Advisory Business (via Strategic Partners Model). Referral and/or loan origination fees for loan application of client, management service fees, debts recovery fees, penalty fees; all of above said fees are payable by individual borrowers/broker firms to the Group subsidiary recognized as revenue under Money Lending & Advisory Business segment and “Other receivables”.
收益確認	在借貸及諮詢業務分部下確認(所發放企業及個人貸款的)應計利息收入，以及「應收貸款及利息」。	自金融諮詢業務(通過戰略夥伴模式)產生的貸款所賺取的應計利息。就客戶貸款申請的轉介及／或貸款發放費、管理服務費、收債費、罰款費；上述所有費用均須由個人借款人／經紀公司支付予本集團附屬公司，並確認為借貸及諮詢業務分部下的收益及「其他應收款項」。

INTERNAL CONTROL FOR MONEY LENDING BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL ADVISORY BUSINESS

The Group follows similar loan approval procedures outlined as:

(1) Receiving and processing loan applications, due diligence, background check of loan applicants

Loan application form should be completed by customers and the customers need to fill their loan information, personal information, employment information and financial information for the preliminary due diligence and background check of loan applicants. Besides, customer is requested to submit all original supporting documents as required by the Company to make photocopy. The due diligences documents include HKID/Passport Copy/PRC ID, address proof, certificate of incorporation copy etc. If necessary, external professional parties are engaged to perform the legal search, company search, land search, annual returns search and personal credit report search etc.

(2) Credit risk Assessment *Default Rate Assessment (Credit Risk management)*

Default rate is defined as gross amount of loan and interest receivables which are 180 days past due over the gross amount of loan and interest receivables as at each financial year end. In making this assumption, the Group considers that a default event occurs when:

- (a) the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Group in full; or
- (b) the loan receivables are 180 days past due.

借貸業務及金融諮詢業務的內部控制

本集團遵照類似貸款審批程序，內容概述如下：

(1) 接收及處理貸款申請、對貸款申請人進行盡職審查、背景調查

貸款申請表應由客戶填寫，客戶需要填寫貸款資料、個人資料、就業資料及財務資料，以便對貸款申請人進行初步盡職審查及背景調查。此外，客戶亦需按本公司要求提交所有證明文件正本，以作複印。盡職審查文件包括香港身份證／護照副本／中國身份證、地址證明、公司註冊證書副本等。如有必要，我們會聘請外部專業人員進行法律查冊、公司查冊、土地查冊、年度報表搜索及個人信貸報告搜索等。

(2) 信貸風險評估 *違約率評估(信貸風險管理)*

違約率界定為在各財政年度結束時，逾期180日的應收貸款及利息總額對應收貸款及利息總額的比率。作出該假設時，本集團認為當出現以下情況即發生違約事件：

- (a) 借款人不可能悉數支付其對本集團的信貸責任；或
- (b) 應收貸款已逾期180日。

According to Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standard 9 — Financial Instruments, there is a rebuttable presumption that default does not occur later than when a financial asset is 90 days past due unless an entity has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

The Group adopts a longer period (180 days) as loan receivables in default because the majority of loan receivables are secured by pledged assets and based on repayment history, the borrowers settled loan balances between due date and 180 days past due, therefore, there are still have probability for settlement of loan from borrowers with loan balance which are less than 180 days past due.

(3) Request for collateral

Based on the creditability of customer, collateral is requested in a loan application. It is assessed case by case on a qualitative basis. Normally, if the borrower is a Person and/or a corporate entity borrower, a collateral is requested unless the loan has other guarantors and supporting documents of financial ability of borrower and/or guarantors could be provided for satisfactory assessment. Besides, for some potential borrowers who bargain for a better agreement terms like lower loan interest rate etc., collateral is normally requested for entering into a final loan agreement. As it is determined on a case-by-case basis, there is no direct internal policies or guidelines for this matter.

根據香港財務報告準則第9號 — 金融工具，有一個可反駁的推定，即違約不遲於金融資產逾期90日後發生，除非實體有合理及可靠的資料證明更滯後的違約標準更為合適。

本集團採用較長的期限(180日)作為應收貸款違約標準，因為應收貸款大多數由質押資產擔保，且根據還款記錄，借款人在到期日至逾期180日之間結付貸款餘額，因此，借款人仍有可能結付逾期少於180日的貸款餘額。

(3) 要求提供抵押品

根據客戶信貸度，在申請貸款時會要求提供抵押品。此乃按定性基準逐次評估。在一般情況下，倘借款人為個人及／或企業實體借款人，則要求提供抵押品，除非該貸款有其他擔保人，並且可提供借款人及／或擔保人的財務能力的證明文件，以得出令人滿意的評估。此外，就磋商更優惠協議條款(如更低貸款利率等)的部分潛在借款人而言，一般需要提供抵押品才能訂立最終貸款協議。由於是逐次釐定，故在這方面未有制定直接內部政策或指引。

(4) Approval of loan applications

The Group will consider all necessary supporting documents provided by the clients and conduct all necessary borrower background credits checking, legal & financial due diligence, before approving loan application into grant the funds withdrawn.

(5) Monitoring and follow-up action on borrowers' repayment

The Group continues to monitor the loan and will take any necessary follow-up action on borrowers' repayment. For "Corporate & Personal Borrowers model" the Company acting as Lender, the monthly repayments banking is arranged under the Company, inter alia, the Company credit team monitor our bank accounts on these mortgages' repayments, liaison and reconcile (adjustments on some minor lateness, if any) payments with these borrowers. If three or four consecutive mortgage repayments are in arrear such borrowers will follow-up by Recovery team to resolve with more complex repayment scheme, extension terms or other avenues. Under "Strategic Partners model" of present license regime and pursuant to the Strategic Partner Agreements the monitor on loans monthly repayments were executed by Strategic Partners (FOTIC, Fanhua, Haier) since repayments banking arrangements were set-up under these License Strategic Partners. There were quarterly review meetings on arrear loan repayments between Strategic Partners and the Company subsidiary team, whom follow-up reported arrear loans and its recovery.

(4) 貸款申請審批

本集團將考慮客戶提供的所有必要證明文件，並進行所有必要借款人背景信貸調查、法律及財務盡職審查，之後才批准貸款申請，允許提取資金。

(5) 監察借款人的還款情況及採取跟進行動

本集團持續監察貸款並會對借款人的還款情況採取任何必要的跟進行動。對於「企業及個人借款人模式」，本公司作為貸款人，每月的還款銀行由本公司安排，其中，本公司信貸團隊監察該等按揭還款的銀行帳戶，與該等借款人進行聯絡及對賬（對一些輕微的延遲進行調整，如有）。如果連續三次或四次拖欠按揭還款，該等借款人將由追討小組跟進，以解決更複雜的還款方案、延長條款或其他途徑。在目前持牌機制的「戰略夥伴模式」下，根據戰略夥伴協議，每月貸款還款的監察由戰略夥伴（外貿信託、泛華、海爾雲貸）執行，因為還款的銀行安排是由該等持牌戰略夥伴下設立。戰略夥伴和本公司附屬公司團隊每季度舉行一次關於拖欠貸款還款的審查會議，跟進報告拖欠的貸款及其回收情況。

(6) Receiving, processing and approving time extension of loan maturity (Extension)

For the process of extension procedure but in practice, borrowers who seek for loan extension due various reasons need to submit a written request for loan extension to the Company. Extensions of loan could be made subject to the criteria and processes on a case-by-case basis. Normally, the repayment of outstanding loan interests is one of the conditions for granting the loan extension to the borrowers. Besides, updated financial condition of borrowers has to be investigated before considering the approval of loan extension, including but not limited to interviewing with borrowers and asking for reasons for extension, and requesting to provide updated personal and financial information if necessary. Besides, the borrowers have to demonstrate that they are able to settle the loan and interest in the extended period according to the terms of agreement. If thought fit, all members of the credit committee formed by all directors of money lending company at the material time would approve the extension, and the extension agreement/extension letter would be executed.

(7) Recovery action of debts

Following assessment on the long overdue loan repayments (except rare exemptional reasons), the Group procedurally will take necessary loan recovery actions in PRC and in Hong Kong, not limited but including legal statement of claims, mareva injunction, mortgagee sale, liquidation petitions, borrowers Company or living site visits and/or borrowers' employer or Company suppliers visit.

Segment Information

Details of segment information of the Group for FY2023 are set out in note 6 to this report.

(6) 接收、處理及審批貸款到期日的延期(延期)

就處理延期程序實際而言，借款人因各種原因要求貸款延期而需要向本公司提交書面貸款延期申請。貸款延期可視乎個案的標準及程序處理。在一般情況下，償還結欠的貸款利息是批准借款人貸款延期的條件之一。此外，考慮批准貸款延期之前，必須對借款人的最新財務狀況進行調查，包括但不限於與借款人面談，詢問延期的原因，並在必要時要求提供最新的個人及財務資料。此外，借款人必須證明彼等有能按照協議條款在延長的期限內償還貸款及利息。如果合適，由借貸公司當時全體董事組成的信貸委員會的全體成員將批准延期，並簽立延期協議／延期函件。

(7) 收債行動

評估逾期多時貸款的償還情況後(除罕見的豁免原因外)，本集團按照程序將在中國及香港採取必要的收債行動，包括但不限於法律索賠聲明、資產凍結強制令、銀主盤買賣、清盤呈請、借款人公司或居住地造訪及／或借款人的僱主或公司供應商造訪。

分部資料

本集團二零二三財政年度之分部資料詳情載於本報告附註6。

Employees and Remuneration Policies

The Group had approximately 33 employees as at 31 December 2023 (31 December 2022: 30). The employee benefits expense, excluding Directors' emoluments, of the Group were approximately HK\$12.6 million (FY2022: \$9.8 million) in FY2023 and increased by approximately 28.6% compared to FY2022. The increase was due to the increase of the number of employees.

The Group regularly reviews and determines the remuneration and compensation package of the Directors and the Senior Management with reference to, among other things, the market level of salaries paid by comparable companies, the respective responsibilities of the Directors and the Senior Management and the performance of the Group. In order to attract and retain high quality staff, competitive remuneration package is offered to employees (with reference to market norms and individual employees' performance, qualification and experience). On top of basic salaries, bonuses may be paid with reference to the Group's performance as well as individual employees' performance. In addition, training and development programmes are provided on an on-going basis throughout the Group. The remuneration policy of the Group was reviewed regularly, making reference to current legislation, market condition and both the performance of individual employees and the Group.

In order to align the interests of staff with those of shareholders of the Company, share options were granted to relevant grantees, including employees of the Group, under the Company's share option scheme adopted on 29 July 2022. Share options carrying rights to subscribe for a total number of 3,868,000 shares (as adjusted taking into account the effect of the Share Consolidation) of the Company remained outstanding as at 31 December 2023. A share award scheme (the "**Share Award Scheme**") was also adopted by the Company on 18 May 2021. The Company may from time to time, allot and issue new shares in the share capital of the Company to the trustee as directed by the Board and/or share award committee, which shall constitute part of the trust fund, for the grant of restricted shares to selected participant(s) as set out in the rules of the Share Award Scheme and the trust deed. No Restricted Shares have been granted under the Share Award Scheme up to the date of this Announcement and thus no shares in the Company would be issued accordingly. No shares were awarded under the Share Award Scheme of the Company during FY2023 and FY2022. The Award Scheme expired on 18 May 2031.

僱員及薪酬政策

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，本集團約有33名僱員(二零二二年十二月三十一日：30名)。於二零二三財政年度，本集團之僱員福利開支(不包括董事酬金)約12,600,000港元(二零二二財政年度：9,800,000港元)，較二零二二財政年度增加約28.6%。該增加主要由於僱員人數增加所致。

本集團定期檢討及釐定董事及高級管理層的薪酬及補償待遇，經參考(其中包括)可資比較公司所支付的市場薪酬水平、董事及高級管理層各自的職責及本集團的表現。為吸引及挽留高質素員工，本集團向僱員提供具競爭力的薪酬待遇(參考市場規範及僱員個人表現、資歷及經驗)。於基本薪金的基礎上，根據本集團業績及僱員個人表現，可給予花紅獎勵。此外，本集團持續提供培訓及發展計劃。本集團參考現行法例、市況及僱員個人與本集團的表現定期檢討薪酬政策。

為令僱員與本公司股東之利益一致，本公司根據於二零二二年七月二十九日採納的購股權計劃向相關承授人，包括本集團僱員授出購股權。附帶權利認購本公司總數為3,868,000股的購股權(經考慮股份合併之影響後調整)於二零二三年十二月三十一日尚未行使。本公司亦於二零二一年五月十八日採納購股權計劃(「**購股權計劃**」)。本公司可不時配發及發行本公司股本中的新股份予董事會及／或股份獎勵委員會指示的受托人，其構成信托基金的一部分，以授出受限制股份予股份獎勵計劃及信托契據規則所載的經選定參與者。截至本公告日期，概無根據股份獎勵計劃授出任何受限制股份，因此本公司概無因此發行任何股份。於二零二三財政年度及二零二二財政年度，概無根據本公司股份獎勵計劃授出股份。獎勵計劃於二零三一年五月十八日屆滿。

Details of Charges on Assets

As at 31 December 2023, the Group did not pledge any assets to banks or other financial institutions nor did the Group have any corporate guarantee given to any entity (31 December 2022: Nil).

Treasure Policy

The Group has adopted a treasury policy on 24 May 2011 in relation to the Group's investments in securities of other listed companies on the Stock Exchange. The objective of the policy is to enable the Group to control and govern the possible future securities investments (if any, which may or may not occur).

Gearing Ratio

The gearing ratio of the Group as at 31 December 2023 (defined as the Group's total interest-bearing borrowings divided by the Group's total equity) was approximately 1.6% (31 December 2022: 1.6%).

Foreign Exchange Exposure

Business transactions of the Group are mainly denominated in Hong Kong dollars and Renminbi. The Group has not implemented any foreign currency hedging policy at the moment. However, in the view of the fluctuation of Renminbi in recent years, continuous monitoring on the foreign exchange exposure is carried out and the management will consider hedging the foreign exchange exposure if it has material impact on the Group.

Capital Commitment

As at 31 December 2023, the Group had no capital expenditure contracted for but not provided for in its financial statements (31 December 2022: Nil).

Contingent Liabilities

As at 31 December 2023, the Group had no material contingent liabilities (31 December 2022: Nil).

Significant Investment Held, Material Acquisition or Disposal of Subsidiaries and Affiliated Companies and Plans for Material Investment or Capital Assets

There was no significant investment held, material acquisition or disposal of subsidiaries and affiliated companies during FY2023.

資產質押詳情

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，本集團並無向銀行或其他金融機構抵押任何資產，亦無向任何實體作出任何公司擔保(二零二二年十二月三十一日：無)。

理財政策

本集團於二零一一年五月二十四日採納一項有關本集團投資於其他聯交所上市公司證券之理財政策，旨在讓本集團得以控制及規管可能於未來進行之證券投資(如有，可能會亦可能不會發生)。

資產負債比率

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，本集團的資產負債比率(界定為本集團計息負債總額除以本集團權益總額)約為1.6%(二零二二年十二月三十一日：1.6%)。

外匯風險

本集團之業務交易主要以港元及人民幣計值。本集團現時並無實行任何外幣對沖政策。然而，鑑於人民幣近年波動，管理層會持續監察外匯風險，並於有關風險對本集團造成重大影響之情況下考慮進行對沖。

資本承擔

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，本集團並無已訂約但未於其財務報表計提撥備之資本開支(二零二二年十二月三十一日：無)。

或然負債

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，本集團並無重大或然負債(二零二二年十二月三十一日：無)。

持有重大投資、重大收購或出售附屬公司及聯屬公司以及重大投資或資本資產計劃

於二零二三財政年度，概無持有重大資產、重大收購或出售附屬公司及聯屬公司。

Securities in Issue

As at 31 December 2023, there were 455,441,291 ordinary shares in issue. The Company has allotted and issued additional 29,730,000 Shares (as adjusted taking into account the effect of the Share Consolidation) during FY2023. Details of which are set out below with sub-heading “Placing of New Shares under General Mandate”.

OUTLOOK

In the new year, the market environment is still unpredictable, the Group will operate in a light asset model to reduce operational pressure and operational risk, and will continue to expand the existing longevity science business, including the establishment of joint venture with strategic partners for longevity science business when opportunities arise, taking into account the Group’s available resources, with the aim to maximize the return to its Shareholders. The Board is confident that it can bring more positive benefits and possibilities to the Company, and lead the Company to realize maximum operational benefits and enhance shareholders’ confidence in the Company’s future prospects.

USE OF NET PROCEEDS FROM THE PLACING Placing of New Shares under General Mandate (the “Placing”)

Reference is made to the Placing Announcements. The Company has successfully placed on 2 May 2023 a total of 29,730,000 new Shares at the placing price of HK\$0.49 (as adjusted taking into account the effect of the Share Consolidation) to not less than six places under the general mandate granted to the Directors by the Shareholders at the annual general meeting of the Company held on 29 July 2022. The net proceeds (after deducting the placing commission, professional fees and all related expenses) were approximately HK\$14.0 million.

For details of the Placing, please refer to the Placing Announcement.

已發行證券

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，有455,441,291股已發行普通股。於二零二三財政年度，本公司已配發及發行額外29,730,000股股份（經考慮股份合併之影響後調整）。其詳情載於下文「根據一般授權配售新股份」分節。

展望

在新的一年，市場環境仍然變化難測，本集團將透過輕資產模式經營，減輕經營壓力和營運風險，並將繼續拓展已有長壽科學業務，包括在機會出現時，考慮到本集團的可用資源，與策略夥伴成立長壽科學業務的合營公司，以最大限度地提高股東回報為目標。董事會有信心為本公司帶來更多正面的利益和可能性，帶領本公司實現最大營運效益，增強股東對本公司未來前景的信心。

配售所得款項淨額的用途 根據一般授權配售新股份（「配售事項」）

茲提述配售公告。本公司已於二零二三年五月二日根據股東於二零二二年七月二十九日舉行之本公司股東周年大會上授予董事之一般授權成功向不少於六名承配人按配售價0.49港元配售合共29,730,000股新股份（經考慮股份合併之影響後調整）。所得款項淨額（經扣除配售佣金、專業費用及所有相關開支）約為14,000,000港元。

配售事項的詳情，請參閱配售公告。

As at 31 December 2023, the net proceeds from the Placing were applied as follows:

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，配售事項的所得款項淨額動用如下：

	Planned use of net proceeds as stated in the Placing announcement dated 20 April 2023	Actual use of net proceeds up to 31 December 2023
	日期為 二零二三年 四月二十日的 配售公告所述的所得 款項淨額 計劃用途 HK\$'000 千港元	截至 二零二三年 十二月三十一日 的所得款項 淨額實際用途 HK\$'000 千港元
For general working capital repaying these resumption exercise incurred expenses, rental and salary operating expenses, in strengthening the Group's financial position.	就一般營運資金而言，償還該等復牌工作產生的開支、租金及薪金營運開支，以加強本集團的財務狀況。	
	14,000	14,000

As at 31 December 2023, all net proceeds from the Placing had been used in accordance with the planned usage as detailed above.

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，配售事項的全部所得款項淨額已根據上文詳述的計劃用途使用。

EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Yan Li (“**Mr. Yan**”), aged 53, joined the Company as an executive Director in November 2020, was appointed as the Chairman of the Board and the chairman of the nomination committee of the Board in December 2020 and was appointed the chairman of share award committee of the Board in May 2021. He received the award of International Honorary Fellow of Greenville University in the United States in 2020, was the vice president of Shenzhen Non-Governmental Organization Federation and the vice president of Shenzhen General Chamber of Commerce. Mr. Yan has over 8 years’ experience in the management and administration in the fields of advanced medical and biological technology. In 2014, he founded Zhong Ji 1 International Medical Group (HK) Ltd. (“**HK Zhong Ji 1**”) and is currently a director and the chief executive officer of HK Zhong Ji 1. HK Zhong Ji 1 is dedicated to integrate leading resources about the health of knee joint around the globe and establish the world’s leading international advanced medical transformation platform through cell testing, cell storage and enhancement, cell and gene therapies and the research and development, transformation and sale of biotechnology products. The Asian Integrated Cell Laboratory under HK Zhong Ji 1 is the world’s leading autoimmune cell bank. Currently, Mr. Yan also holds directorships in the Company’s subsidiaries.

Mr. Yan Yifan, aged 33, joined the Company as an executive Director and the chief executive officer in April 2022. Mr. Yan Yifan graduated from Henan University of Economics and Law. He has served as the general manager of Mailyard Health Group (Hubei) Company Limited since April 2021 and served as the general manager of Zhong Ji 1 International Medical Group (Hong Kong), the shares of which are beneficially owned by Mr. Yan Li, the chairman of the Board and an executive director, from July 2013 to March 2021. Mr. Yan Yifan is also the nephew of Mr. Yan Li.

執行董事

閻立先生(「**閻先生**」)，53歲，於二零二零年十一月加入本公司擔任執行董事，並於二零二零年十二月獲委任為董事會主席及董事會轄下提名委員會主席及於二零二一年五月獲委任為董事會股份獎勵委員會主席。彼於二零二零年獲頒授美國格林威爾大學國際榮譽院士，原深圳市社會組織總會副會長、原深圳市商業聯合會副會長。閻先生在先進醫療、生物科技方面有逾8年管理及行政經驗。彼於二零一四年創辦香港中基1號國際醫療集團有限公司(「**香港中基1號**」)，現為其董事及行政總裁。香港中基1號整合世界領先的膝關節健康資源，通過細胞檢測、細胞儲存和優化、細胞和基因療法、生物科技產品的研發、轉化和銷售，是世界領先的國際先進醫療轉化應用平台，旗下亞洲綜合細胞庫是世界領先的自體免疫細胞庫。閻先生目前亦為本公司數間附屬公司之董事。

閻一帆先生，33歲，於二零二二年四月加入本公司擔任執行董事兼行政總裁。閻一帆先生畢業於河南財經政法大學。彼自二零二一年四月起擔任Mailyard Health Group (Hubei) Company Limited總經理，並於二零一三年七月至二零二一年三月擔任香港中基1號國際醫療集團有限公司總經理，該公司的股份由董事會主席兼執行董事閻立先生實益擁有。閻一帆先生亦為閻立先生的侄子。

Mr. Li Xiaoshuang (“**Mr. Li**”), aged 50, joined the Company as an executive Director in August 2021. Mr. Li is an EMBA from Cheung Kong Graduate School of Business, was appointed as a consultant of the Company in December 2020 and is currently an executive director of Zhong Ji 1 International Medical Group (HK) Limited (a company whose shares are beneficially owned by Mr. Yan Li, the chairman of the Board and executive Director). He was elected as a member of the National Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference for two consecutive terms in 1993 and 1997. Mr. Li was granted the titles of one of the top 10 athletes in China, in Asia and in the world on several occasions. In 1992, he won the gold in the men’s floor (gymnastics) at the 25th Olympic Games in Barcelona and became the leading figure of the Chinese men’s gymnastics team. In 1996, Mr. Li won another gold in the men’s artistic individual all-around at the 26th Olympic Games in Atlanta. After retiring from the Chinese gymnastics team, Mr. Li started his own business in January 2000 and he has extensive experience and abilities in business operation and corporate management.

Ms. Cao Xie Qiong (“**Ms. Cao Xie**”), aged 55, joined the Company as an executive Director in December 2020. Ms. Cao Xie holds a Master of Business Administration from the Business School of The Hong Kong University of Science and Technology and is an honorary professor of the College of Business & Public Management of Wenzhou-Kean University. She is a founding member of Hong Kong Professionals and Senior Executives Association and a member of the Zhejiang Provincial Committee of the Chinese People’s Political Consultative Conference. She was a tourism ambassador for Zhejiang Province, a tourism spokesperson of Anhui Province, an overseas promotion ambassador for the Expo in Shanghai, a host at TVB in Hong Kong as well as a film and TV producer. She invested in the food and beverage industry in 2011 and was the brand director and group vice president of two listed companies. She entered the advanced biomedical technology sector in 2017 and is currently the executive chairperson of the Weissman Cancer Prevention Foundation.

李小雙先生(「**李小雙先生**」)，50歲，於二零二一年八月加入本公司擔任執行董事。李小雙先生為長江商學院EMBA，於二零二零年十二月獲委任為本公司顧問，現任香港中基1號國際醫療集團(該公司之股份由董事會主席及執行董事閻立先生實益擁有)執行董事，一九九三年及一九九七年曾連續兩度當選全國政協委員。李小雙先生多次榮獲全國十佳、亞洲十佳及世界十佳運動員稱號，一九九二年在巴塞隆納第二十五屆奧運會上，獲得自由操比賽冠軍，成為中國體操男隊的領軍人物；一九九六年李小雙先生在亞特蘭大第二十六屆奧運會上再次奪取個人全能金牌。李小雙先生自中國體操隊退役後，於二零零零年一月開始創業，對商業運營與企業管理有著豐富的經驗與能力。

曹衆女士(「**曹女士**」)，55歲，於二零二零年十二月加入本公司擔任執行董事。曹女士擁有香港科技大學商學院工商管理碩士學位，為溫州肯恩大學商學院榮譽教授。她是香港專業及資深行政人員協會創始會員，浙江省政協委員。曾擔任浙江省旅遊形象大使，安徽旅遊代言人，上海世博會海外宣傳大使，香港TVB主持人以及影視製作人。二零一一年參與投資飲食行業，曾擔任兩家上市公司的品牌總監及集團副總裁。二零一七年接觸先進醫療生物科技領域，現任衛斯曼防癌基金會執行會長。

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Dr. He Yiwu (“**Dr. He**”), aged 60, joined the Company as a non-executive Director in August 2021. Dr. He obtained his PhD in 1993 from Boston University. He is currently chief innovation officer and senior advisor to the president of The University of Hong Kong, chairman of the board and managing director of HKU Innovation Holdings Limited and senior advisor to the chairman of China National Pharmaceutical Group Co., Ltd. (Sinopharm). He was formerly senior program officer and deputy director of the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, chair professor at the University of Science and Technology of China, global head and senior director of GlaxoSmithKline, senior vice president of BGI Group, executive director of the International Vaccine Association and director of the P4 Medicine Institute in the United States.

Mr. Lyu Changsheng (“**Mr. Lyu**”), aged 63, join the Company as an independent non-executive Director in August 2022. He has extensive leadership experience in investment consulting. Over the past 20 years, he has proven to possess progressive and comprehensive corporate development knowledge. Mr. Lyu is familiar with a variety of management functions of an organization including initiating, developing and implementing procedures to improve business performance. He has experience in the past serve in various listing entity as chairman of the board or as executive director, no limited to but includes DeTai New Energy Group Limited (stock code: 559).

INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Lee See Barry (“**Mr. Lee**”), aged 57, joined the Company as an independent non-executive Director in March 2022. He is also the chairman of the audit committee and a member of each of the nomination committee, the remuneration committee, the risk management committee and the share award committee of the Board. Mr. Lee graduated from Lingnan University, Hong Kong, in 1990 with a diploma (honours) in the financial service profession. Currently, he is a fellow member of the Association of Chartered Certified Accountants. Mr. Lee has over 30 years of experience in audit, accounting and financial management. He has served as a senior partner of Sysble Consultants since 2005, during which, he provided financial controller services to major customers including China CBM Group and Oriental Speech Therapy* (東方啟音言語治療).

非執行董事

何亦武博士(「何博士」)，60歲，於二零二一年八月加入本公司擔任非執行董事。何博士於一九九三年於波士頓大學取得博士學位。彼現任香港大學首席創新官兼校長高級顧問、香港大學創新控股有限公司董事局主席兼董事總經理及中國生物集團(國藥)董事長高級顧問。彼曾任比爾和梅琳達蓋茨基金會高級專案官員兼副總監、中國科技大學大師講席教授、格蘭素史克全球主管及資深總監、華大基因高級副總裁、國際疫苗協會執行董事及美國P4醫藥研究所董事。

呂長勝先生(「呂先生」)，63歲，於二零二二年八月加入本公司擔任獨立非執行董事。彼於投資諮詢方面擁有豐富領導經驗。於過去二十年，彼擁有與時並進且全面的企業發展知識。呂先生熟悉組織內部的各種管理職能，包括倡議、制定及實施提升業務表現之程序。過往彼曾於多家上市公司出任董事會主席或執行董事職位，包括但不限於德泰新能源集團有限公司(股份代號：559)。

獨立非執行董事

李思先生(「李先生」)，57歲，於二零二二年三月加入本公司擔任獨立非執行董事。彼亦為董事會轄下審核委員會的主席以及提名委員會、薪酬委員會、風險管理委員會及股份獎勵委員會的成員。李先生於一九九零年畢業於香港嶺南大學，獲頒金融服務專業(榮譽)文憑。目前，彼為英國特許公認會計師公會的資深會員。李先生在審計、會計及財務管理方面擁有超過30年的經驗。彼自二零零五年起擔任思博顧問的高級合夥人，期內擔任其主要客戶中國煤氣層及東方啟音言語治療的財務總監。

Mr. Wang Ning (“**Mr. Wang**”), aged 45, joined the Company as an independent non-executive Director in April 2022. She is also the chairman of the remuneration committee and a member of each of the audit committee, the nomination committee, the risk management committee and the share award committee of the Board. Mr. Wang obtained an EMBA from Fudan University, Shanghai, and graduated from Anhui Normal University, majoring in hotel management. He served as an independent non-executive director of RMH Holdings Limited, a company listed on GEM of the Stock Exchange (stock code: 8437), the vice president of Youth Committee of Shenzhen International Chamber of Commerce and the president of Shenzhen Youth Entrepreneur Promotion Association. Mr. Wang is experienced in real estate development, corporate management, venture capital, and the management of real estate and investment companies listed on the Stock Exchange.

Professor Huang Cibo (“**Prof. Huang**”), aged 61, joined the Company as an independent non-executive Director in April 2022. He is also a member of each of the audit committee, nomination committee, the remuneration committee, the risk management committee and the share award committee of the Board. Prof. Huang graduated from the Department of Medicine of Xiangya School of Medicine, is among the first batch of renowned doctors in the PRC. He currently serves as the director of the Internal Medicine Branch of the Chinese Medical Association, the vice president of the Rheumatology and Immunology Branch and the director of the Immunosorbent Branch of the Chinese Medical Doctor Association, the director of the Rheumatology Branch of the Cross-Straits Medical and Health Exchange Association, and the special consultation expert of the Central Health Care Committee. He has worked in 301 Hospital, Southern Hospital, People’s Hospital of the Guangdong Province and Beijing Hospital for nearly 40 years, mainly engaged in clinical diagnosis and treatment of internal medicine and rheumatic immune diseases, scientific research and teaching, and health care work for local senior cadres of the military.

王寧先生(「王先生」)，45歲，於二零二二年四月加入本公司擔任獨立非執行董事。彼亦為董事會轄下薪酬委員會的主席以及審核委員會、提名委員會、風險管理委員會及股份獎勵委員會的成員。王先生在上海復旦大學獲得EMBA學位，並畢業於安徽師範大學酒店管理專業。他曾擔任聯交所GEM上市公司德斯控股有限公司(股份代號：8437)的獨立非執行董事、深圳國際商會青年委員會副主席及深圳市青年創業促進會會長。王先生在房地產開發、企業管理、風險投資、以及在證券交易所上市的房地產及投資公司的管理方面擁有豐富經驗。

黃慈波教授(「黃教授」)，61歲，於二零二二年四月加入本公司擔任獨立非執行董事。彼亦為董事會轄下審核委員會、提名委員會、薪酬委員會、風險管理委員會及股份獎勵委員會的成員。黃教授畢業於湘雅醫科大學醫學系，是中國首批名醫。彼現任中華醫學會內科學分會主任委員；中國醫師協會風濕免疫學分會副會長和免疫吸附學術委員會學分會主任委員；海峽兩岸醫藥衛生交流協會風濕病學分會主任委員；央保健委員會特聘會診專家。彼先後在301醫院，南方醫院，廣東省人民醫院和北京醫院工作近40年。主要從事內科學及風濕免疫病臨床診治工作、科研和教學及軍隊地方高級幹部保健工作。

HONORARY CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF SCIENTIST

Academician Randy Wayne Schekman (“**Academician Schekman**”), is a profound cell biologist. He received a BA in Molecular Sciences from the University of California, Los Angeles in 1971 and received a doctorate in biochemistry in 1975 from Stanford University for research on DNA replication. He has been a member of the National Academy of Sciences since 1992, and was elected the President of the American Society for Cell Biology in 1999. He was the founding director of the Stem Cell Center of the University of California, Berkeley in 2015. He was former editor-in-chief of Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences. In 2011, he was announced as the editor-in-chief of eLife, a high-profile open-access journal published by the Howard Hughes Medical Institute, the Max Planck Society and the Wellcome Trust launching in 2012. He shared the 2013 Nobel Prize for Physiology or Medicine with James Rothman and Thomas C. Südhof and received the Golden Plate Award of the American Academy of Achievement in 2017. Academician Schekman is currently the Chairman of Zhong Ji 1 International Medical Group (USA) and the President of World Life Sciences and Healthcare Association.

COMPANY SECRETARY

The Company has engaged an external service provider, Mr. Yeung Yuk Hong (“**Mr. Yeung**”) as its company secretary to fill the casual vacancy left by the resignation of Mr. Wan San Fai, Vincent with effect from 31 May 2023. Mr. Yeung, aged 33, holds a bachelor degree of Business Administration (Honours) in Accountancy from the Hong Kong Polytechnic University. He is a member of The Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Mr. Yeung has more than 10 years’ experience in auditing, accounting, initial public offering and company secretarial matters.

榮譽主席兼首席科學家

Randy Wayne Schekman 院士(「**Schekman 院士**」)，為苦心孤詣之細胞生物學家。彼於一九七一年取得加利福尼亞大學洛杉磯分校分子科學學士學位，並於一九七五年憑脫氧核糖核酸複製研究取得史丹福大學生物化學博士。彼於一九九二年當選美國國家科學院院士、於一九九九年獲選為美國細胞生物學學會會長、二零一五年擔任加利福尼亞大學柏克萊分校幹細胞中心始創主任。彼曾任美國國家科學院院刊(Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences)主編。於二零一一年，彼亦獲委任為著名公開期刊eLife之主編，該期刊由霍華德•休斯醫學研究所、Max Planck Society及Wellcome Trust出版，於二零一二年面世。彼於二零一三年與James Rothman及Thomas C. Südhof共同獲得諾貝爾生理學或醫學獎，並於二零一七年獲頒美國成就學院(American Academy of Achievement)金碟獎(Golden Plate Award)。Schekman 院士現為美國中基1號國際醫療集團有限公司主席及世界生命科學健康會會長。

公司秘書

本公司已委聘外聘服務提供者楊育康先生(「**楊先生**」)為其公司秘書，以填補溫新輝先生辭職後之臨時空缺，自二零二三年五月三十一日起生效。楊先生現年33歲，持有香港理工大學工商管理(榮譽)學士學位。彼現為香港會計師公會之會員。楊先生在審核、會計、首次公開發售及公司秘書事宜方面擁有逾10年經驗。

DIRECTORS' REPORT

董事會報告

The Directors present their report together with the audited consolidated financial statements for FY2023.

PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES

The Company was incorporated in Bermuda as an exempted company with limited liability and its shares are listed on the Stock Exchange. The address of its registered office is Victoria Place, 5th Floor, 31 Victoria Street Hamilton, HM 10, Bermuda. The principal place of business of the Company is Suite Nos. 01-03, 19/F., Sino Plaza, 255-257 Gloucester Road, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong.

The principal activity of the Company is investment holding and through its subsidiaries, engaging in the business of longevity science business, money lending and financial advisory business, securities and other investments and property investments. The activities and the particulars of the principal subsidiaries are set out in note 1 to the consolidated financial statements.

BUSINESS REVIEW

The discussion and analysis of principal activities of the Group as required by Schedule 5 of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance (Chapter 622 of the Laws of Hong Kong), including financial key performance indicators, a fair review of the Company's business, a description of principal risks and uncertainties facing the Company and future development in the Company's business, can be found in "Financial Results", "Business Review" and "Outlook" sections under the "Management Discussion and Analysis" of this annual report.

ENVIRONMENTAL, SOCIAL AND GOVERNANCE POLICIES

It is the Company's belief that improvements in environmental, social and governance ("ESG") matters will enhance the long-term performance of the Company as well as the benefits of the Company's primary stakeholders, which include the Shareholders, customers, employees, suppliers and other business partners. Taking environmental policy as an example, the Group is committed to build up an environmental-friendly working environment by promoting energy savings in the offices and collecting waste papers for recycling. The Group will continue to make efforts to minimise its operational impact on the environment and the use of natural resources. An ESG report will be published separately on the Company's website to report the Company's ESG policies and its compliance with the "comply or explain" provisions set out in the ESG Reporting Guide contained in Appendix C of the Listing Rules for FY2023. The said ESG report is expected to be published on the Company's website no later than the end of April 2024.

董事提呈彼等之報告連同二零二三財政年度之經審核綜合財務報表。

主要業務

本公司為於百慕達註冊成立之獲豁免有限責任公司，其股份於聯交所上市。本公司註冊辦事處之地址為Victoria Place, 5th Floor, 31 Victoria Street Hamilton, HM 10, Bermuda，而主要營業地點為香港銅鑼灣告士打道255-257號信和廣場19樓01-03室。

本公司主要從事投資控股以及透過其附屬公司從事長壽科學業務、借貸及金融諮詢業務、證券及其他投資及物業投資業務。主要附屬公司之業務及詳情載於綜合財務報表附註1。

業務回顧

香港法例第622章香港公司條例附表5所規定本集團主要活動之討論及分析，包括關鍵財務表現指標、對本公司業務之中肯審視、對本公司面對之主要風險及不明朗因素之描述以及本公司業務之未來發展，於本年報「管理層討論及分析」中「財務業績」、「業務回顧」及「展望」等節披露。

環境、社會及管治政策

本公司相信，環境、社會及管治（「環境、社會及管治」）方面之改進有助提升本公司長遠表現，同時對本公司主要持份者（包括股東、客戶、僱員、供應商及其他業務夥伴）有利。以環境政策為例，本集團致力建立環境友好型工作環境，在辦公室推廣節約能源及收集廢紙作回收。本集團將繼續盡力減少其營運對環境及天然資源之使用影響。本公司將於其網站另行登載環境、社會及管治報告，以匯報其截至二零二三財政年度之環境、社會及管治政策以及遵守上市規則附錄C環境、社會及管治報告指引所載「不遵守就解釋」條文之情況。本公司預期將最遲於二零二四年四月底在其網站登載上述環境、社會及管治報告。

COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS

Save as the non-compliance set out in the sections headed "Corporate Governance Report", for the FY2023, the Group, to the best of our knowledge, has complied with the Money Lenders Ordinance, the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, the Listing Rules, the Securities and Futures Ordinance (the "SFO"), the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda and other relevant laws and regulations.

RESULTS AND APPROPRIATIONS

The results of the Group for FY2023 are set out in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and consolidated statement of comprehensive income on page 84 and page 85 respectively.

The Directors do not recommend the payment of dividend.

DIVIDEND POLICY

The declaration, form, frequency and amount of any dividend payout of the Company must be in accordance with relevant laws, rules and regulations and subject to the bye-laws of the Company. Subject to compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and the bye-laws, in deciding whether to propose any dividend payout, the Board will take into account the Group's financial results, the earnings and distributable reserves, the operations and liquidity requirements, the debt ratio and possible effects on the credit lines, and the development plans of the Company.

DONATIONS

There was no donation made by the Group during the FY2023 (FY2022: Nil).

SHARE CAPITAL AND MANDATORY CONVERTIBLE NOTES

Details of the movement in share capital of the Company and the convertible notes during FY2023 are set out in note 31 and note 32 to the consolidated financial statements respectively.

EQUITY-LINKED AGREEMENTS

Save as the Share Option Scheme and the convertible notes issued, no equity-linked agreements that will or may result in the Company issuing shares or that require the Company to enter into any agreements that will or may result in the Company issuing shares were entered into by the Company during the year or subsisted at the end of the year.

遵守法律及法規

除「企業管治報告」一節所載不合規情況外，於二零二三財政年度，就我們所深知，本集團已遵守放債人條例、香港公司條例、上市規則、證券及期貨條例（「證券及期貨條例」）、百慕達一九八一年公司法以及其他相關法律及法規。

業績及分配

本集團二零二三財政年度之業績分別載於第84及85頁之綜合損益表及綜合全面收益報表。

董事不建議派發股息。

股息政策

本公司必須按照相關法律、規則、法規及受限於本公司細則制定任何股息派付的宣派、形式、頻率及金額。在遵守適用法律、規則、法規及公司細則之規限下，於決定是否提議派付股息時，董事會將考慮本集團之財務業績、盈利及可供分派儲備、營運及流動資金需求、負債比率及對信貸額度可能產生之影響以及本公司之發展計劃。

捐款

於二零二三財政年度，本集團無捐款（二零二二財政年度：無）。

股本及強制性可換股票據

本公司股本及可換股票據於二零二三財政年度之變動詳情分別載於綜合財務報表附註31及附註32。

股票掛鈎協議

除購股權計劃及已發行之可換股票據外，本公司於年內並無訂立亦無於年終存續之任何股票掛鈎協議，將會或可能導致本公司發行股份或要求本公司訂立將會或可能導致本公司發行股份之任何協議。



DISTRIBUTABLE RESERVES

Movements in the distributable reserves of the Company and the Group during FY2023 are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 88.

TAX RELIEF

The Company is not aware of any relief on taxation available to the Shareholders by reason of their holdings of the Shares. If the Shareholders are unsure about the taxation implications of purchasing, holding, disposing of, dealing in or exercising of any rights in relation to the Shares, they are advised to consult their professional advisers.

PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS

There is no provision for pre-emptive rights under the Company's Bye-Laws and the laws in Bermuda.

FIVE YEAR FINANCIAL SUMMARY

A summary of the results, assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years is set out on page 4 of this annual report.

DIRECTORS

The Directors who held office during FY2023 and up to the date of this report are:

Executive Directors

Mr. YAN Li (*Chairman*)
Mr. YAN Yifan (*Chief Executive Officer*)
Ms. CAO XIE Qiong
Mr. LI Xiaoshuang

Non-Executive Directors

Dr. HE Yiwu
Mr. LYU Changsheng

Independent Non-Executive Directors

Mr. LEE See Barry
Mr. WANG Ning
Prof. HUANG Cibo

Brief biographical details of the Directors are set out on pages 29 to 33 of this annual report. Mr. Yan Li holds 49,143,517 Shares (as adjusted taking into account the effect of the Share Consolidation) and through his wholly and beneficially owned company, 90.76% shareholding interest in HK Zhong Ji 1, which in turn holds convertible notes issued by the Company in a principal amount of HK\$1,840,000,000, the conversion rights of

可供分派儲備

本公司及本集團可供分派儲備於二零二三財政年度之變動載於第88頁之綜合權益變動表。

稅務減免

本公司不知悉股東因持有股份而享有任何稅務減免。倘股東不確定購買、持有、出售、買賣股份或行使與股份有關的任何權利之稅務影響，請諮詢自身專業顧問。

優先購買權

本公司之公司細則及百慕達法律並無有關優先購買權之條文。

五年財務概要

本集團過去五個財政年度之業績、資產及負債概要載於本年報第4頁。

董事

於二零二三財政年度及直至本報告日期止之在任董事如下：

執行董事

閻立先生(*主席*)
閻一帆先生(*行政總裁*)
曹衆女士
李小雙先生

非執行董事

何亦武博士
呂長勝先生

獨立非執行董事

李思先生
王寧先生
黃慈波教授

董事簡歷詳情載於本年報第29至33頁。閻立先生持有49,143,517股股份(經考慮股份合併的影響後作出調整)及透過其全資實益擁有之公司持有香港中基1號90.76%股權權益，而香港中基1號持有本公司所發行本金額為1,840,000,000港元之可換股票據，倘全面行使相關兌換權，則可兌換為920,000,000股股份(經考慮股份合併

which, if exercised in full, are convertible into 920,000,000 Shares (as adjusted taking into account the effect of the Share Consolidation). Mr. Yan Yifan is the nephew of Mr. Yan Li. Other than the aforesaid, none of the Directors has any relationship with the substantial shareholders as at the date of this report.

Mr. Yan Li, Mr. Li Xiaoshuang, Mr. Wang Ning and Prof. Huang Cibo, who was appointed by the Board since the last annual general meeting, shall retire from office at the forthcoming annual general meeting pursuant to clause 97 of the Company's Bye-laws and being eligible, has offered herself for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting.

None of the Directors who are proposed for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting has a service contract with the Company, which is not determinable within one year without payment of compensation other than statutory compensation.

The Board has received from each independent non-executive Director an annual confirmation of his independence pursuant to Rule 3.13 of the Listing Rules and considers all the independent non-executive Directors are independent.

DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN TRANSACTION, ARRANGEMENT OR CONTRACTS

No transaction, arrangement or contracts of significance in relation to the Group's business to which the Company, any of its fellow subsidiaries or its parent company was a party and in which a Director had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

DIRECTOR'S RIGHT TO ACQUIRE SHARES OR DEBENTURES

Other than the section of "Share Options" disclosed below, at no time during FY2023 was the Company, or any of its subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries, a party to any arrangements to enable the Directors to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or any other body corporate.

的影響後作出調整)。閆一帆先生為閆立先生的侄子。除上述者外，於本報告日期，概無董事與主要股東有任何關係。

根據本公司之公司細則第97條，自上一屆股東周年大會以來獲董事會委任之閆立先生、李小雙先生、王寧先生及黃慈波教授將於應屆股東周年大會上退任，並符合資格且願意於應屆股東周年大會上接受重選。

概無擬於應屆股東周年大會上接受重選之董事與本公司訂有任何毋須給予補償(法定賠償除外)即不可於一年內終止之服務合約。

根據上市規則第3.13條，各獨立非執行董事均已向董事會呈交年度獨立性確認書，而董事會認為全體獨立非執行董事屬獨立人士。

董事之交易、安排或合約權益

於年終時或年內任何時間，概無任何由本公司、其任何同系附屬公司或母公司所訂立，且董事在其中直接或間接擁有重大權益並對本集團業務有重大影響之交易、安排或合約存續。

董事購入股份或債券之權利

除下文「購股權」一節所披露者外，於二零二三財政年度內任何時間，本公司或其任何附屬公司或同系附屬公司概無訂立任何安排，致使董事可藉購入本公司或任何其他法人團體之股份或債券而獲益。



DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN A COMPETING BUSINESS

To the best knowledge of the Directors, none of the Directors and their respective close associates (as defined in the Listing Rules) is considered to have any interests in the businesses which compete or are likely to compete, either directly or indirectly, with the businesses of the Group, other than those businesses where the Directors were appointed as directors to represent the interests of the Company and/or the Group.

CONNECTED TRANSACTION

Save as the details of the Group's related party transactions are disclosed in note 36 to the consolidated financial statements, there was no connected transactions or continuing connected transactions undertaken by the Company during the FY2023 and up to date of this report which was required to be disclosed pursuant to Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules.

PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

Pursuant to clause 178 of the Company's Bye-Laws, every Director, secretary and other officers shall be indemnified and secured harmless out of assets of the Company against all actions, costs, charges, losses, damages and expenses which he/she may incur or sustain by reason of any act execution of their duty in their offices.

Such provision was in force during the course of FY2023 and remained in force as of the date of this report. The Company has taken out and maintained Directors' and officers' liabilities insurance throughout the year, which provides appropriate cover for the Directors.

SHARE OPTIONS

2012 Share Option Scheme

The Company has adopted two share option schemes, namely, 2012 Share Option Scheme and 2022 Share Option Scheme. 2012 Share Option Scheme expired on 11 June 2022. As at 31 December 2023, there was 3,868,000 outstanding share options exercisable under 2012 Share Option Scheme. To the best of the Directors' knowledge, information and belief having made all reasonable enquiries, save for Mr. Li Xiaoshuang, who was an independent third party at the time of the grant of the share options, and subsequently resigned as consultant and was appointed as an executive Director on 30 August 2021. The period during which these share options can be exercised is from 31 December 2023 to 30 December 2030. In respect of 2022 Share Option Scheme, the Board may, at its discretion, grant options to any qualifying participant to subscribe for Shares,

董事於競爭業務之權益

就董事所深知，概無董事及彼等各自之緊密聯繫人(定義見上市規則)被視為於對本集團業務直接或間接構成競爭或可能構成競爭之業務(董事獲委任以董事身分代表本公司及/或本集團權益之業務除外)中擁有任何權益。

關連交易

除本集團關聯方交易詳情於綜合財務報表附註36披露外，於二零二三財政年度及截至本報告日期，本公司並無進行任何根據上市規則第十四A章須予披露之關連交易或持續關連交易。

獲准許彌償條文

根據本公司之公司細則第178條，各董事、秘書及其他高級職員將獲本公司資產作為彌償保證及擔保，使其免受履行職務之任何原因所可能招致或蒙受之所有訴訟、成本、開支、損失、損害賠償及開支損害。

該條文於二零二三財政年度內一直生效且截至本報告日期依然生效。本公司於整個年度內已投購及維持董事及高級職員責任保險，為董事提供適當保障。

購股權

二零一二年購股權計劃

本公司已採納兩項購股權計劃，分別為二零一二年購股權計劃及二零二二年購股權計劃。二零一二年購股權計劃於二零二二年六月十一日屆滿。於二零二三年十二月三十一日，有3,868,000份尚未根據二零一二年購股權計劃行使的購股權可予行使。據董事作出一切合理查詢後所深知、盡悉及確信，除李小雙先生外，其於購股權授出時為獨立第三方，其後辭去顧問一職，並於二零二一年八月三十日獲委任為執行董事。該等購股權的行使期為二零二三年十二月三十一日至二零三零年十二月三十一日。就二零二二年購股權計劃而言，董事會可酌情向任何合資格參與者授出購股權，以認購股份，惟須受限於該計劃的條款及條件。行使價須遵守上市規則

subject to the terms and conditions stipulated therein. The exercise price must be in compliance with the requirements under the Listing Rules. In addition, the option vesting period is determined by the Board provided that it is not later than the last day of a 10-year period after the date of grant of options.

The following are the details of the options granted under 2012 Share Option Scheme:

Date of grant:	31 December 2020 (the “ Date of Grant ”)
Exercise price of the options granted:	HK\$4.00 per new Share (as adjusted taking into account the effect of the Share Consolidation)
Number of the outstanding share options granted:	3,868,000 Options (as adjusted taking into account the effect of the Share Consolidation)
The closing price of the Shares immediately before the date on which share options were granted:	HK\$3.90 per Share (as adjusted taking into account the effect of the Share Consolidation)

2022 Share Option Scheme

On 29 July 2022, the Company adopted 2022 Share Option Scheme for a term of 10 years. Under 2022 Share Option Scheme, the Board shall be entitled to grant options to any eligible participant (as defined hereinafter) as the Board may in its absolute discretion select.

The number of share options available for grant under 2022 Share Option Scheme as at 31 December 2023 was 38,701,026 Shares (as at 31 December 2022: 38,701,026 Shares (as adjusted taking into account the effect of the Share Consolidation)).

Summary of 2022 Share Option Scheme disclosed in accordance with the Listing Rules are set out below:

(1) Purpose of 2022 Share Option Scheme

The purpose of the Scheme is to enable the Group to:

- (a) motivate the participants of 2022 Share Option Scheme to utilise their performance and efficiency for the benefit of the Group;

的規定。此外，購股權歸屬期由董事會釐定，惟須不遲於購股權授出日期後十年期間的最後一日。

以下為根據二零一二年購股權計劃授出購股權的詳情：

授出日期：	二零二零年十二月三十一日（「授出日期」）
已授出購股權的行使價：	每股新股份4.00港元（經計及股份合併的影響後作出調整）
已授出尚未行使購股權數目：	3,868,000份購股權（經計及股份合併的影響後作出調整）
緊接購股權授出日期前的股份收市價：	每股股份3.90港元（經計及股份合併的影響後作出調整）

二零二二年購股權計劃

於二零二二年七月二十九日，本公司採納二零二二年購股權計劃，為期10年。根據二零二二年購股權計劃，董事會有權向其全權酌情挑選的任何合資格參與者（定義見下文）授出購股權。

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，根據二零二二年購股權計劃可供授出的購股權數目為38,701,026股股份（於二零二二年十二月三十一日：38,701,026股股份（經計及股份合併的影響後作出調整））。

根據上市規則披露的二零二二年購股權計劃摘要如下：

(1) 二零二二年購股權計劃的目的

該計劃的目的是使得本集團能夠：

- (a) 激勵二零二二年購股權計劃的參與者利用其表現及效率為本集團謀利；



- (b) attract and retain or otherwise maintain an ongoing relationship with the participants whose contributions are or will be beneficial to the long-term growth of the Group, it is important that the Group should be permitted to provide them, where appropriate, with an incentive by offering them an opportunity to obtain an ownership interest in the Company; and
- (c) reward the participants for contributing to the success of the business of the Group.

(2) Eligible participants of 2022 Share Option Scheme

The Board may, at its discretion, offer to grant an option to full time or part time employees of the Group (including any directors, whether executive or non-executive and whether independent or not, of the Group), and service contractors, agents or representatives, consultants, advisers, suppliers and customers of the Group (collectively the “**Eligible Participants**”) to subscribe for the share options by the Board in its absolute discretion under 2022 Share Option Scheme.

The Company considers that the grant of Options to the Participants will offer incentives for (i) employees to improve their performance and efficiency; (ii) advisors, service contractors and consultants to provide better services to the Group (for example in terms of special skills or technical knowledge to fill any void experienced by the Group) and offer discounted service and consultant fees; (iii) suppliers to offer more economic, quality and priority supplies to the Group; (iv) customers to maximise the quantity of their orders and increase loyalty to the Group; and (v) agents and representatives to maximise the quality of their service offerings to the Group, thereby optimising performance efficiency and benefiting the long-term growth of the Group. It is important for the Group to provide them with opportunities to obtain a shareholding interest in the Company and to reward them for contributing to the Group's long-term success and prosperity. In assessing the eligibility of the participants, the Company will consider whether the participants will or have contributed to the Group on a continuing or recurring basis in its ordinary and usual course of business which are material to the long-term growth of the Group. Such assessment will be based on various factors including but not limited to (i) the individual performance, time commitment, responsibilities or employment conditions according to the prevailing market

- (b) 吸引和保留或以其他方式維持與能夠或將為本集團長期發展做出有益貢獻的參與者的關係。對本集團而言，被允許於適當情況下向其提供激勵至關重要，即通過為其提供獲得本公司所有權權益的機會；及
- (c) 獎勵參與者對本公司的業務成功作出的貢獻。

(2) 二零二二年購股權計劃的合資格參與者

董事會可酌情向本集團之全職或兼職僱員（包括本集團之任何董事，不論其是否執行董事或非執行董事，亦不論其是否獨立），以及服務承辦商、代理或代表、顧問、諮詢人、本集團之供貨商及客戶（統稱「合資格參與者」）授出購股權，以認購董事會根據二零二二年購股權計劃全權酌情授出的購股權。

本公司認為，向參與者授出購股權將激勵：(i) 僱員改善其表現及效率；(ii) 諮詢人、服務分包商及顧問向本集團提供更佳服務（例如在特殊技能或技術知識方面，填補本集團所經歷的任何空缺），並提供折扣服務及顧問費；(iii) 供應商向本集團提供更經濟、優質及優先的供應；(iv) 客戶將其訂單數量最，並提高對本集團的忠誠度；及(v) 代理及代表將其為本集團提供之服務質素最大化，從而優化表現效率及促進本集團之長期增長。本集團向彼等提供機會獲取本公司之股權並獎勵彼等為本集團之長遠成功及前景作出貢獻。於評估參與者之資格時，本公司將考慮參與者是否將或已於其日常及日常業務過程中持續或經常為本集團作出貢獻，而該等貢獻對本集團之長期增長有重要影響。該等評估將基於多項因素，包括但不限於：(i) 根據現行市場慣例及行業標準的個人表現、投入時間、職責或僱傭條件；(ii) 聘用年期及／或與本集團的業務關係；(iii) 與本集團業務關係的重要性及性質（例如是否與本集團的核心業務有關，以及該等業務交易是否可由第三方輕易取代）；(iv) 向本集團提供服務及／或與本集團合作的質素的往績；及(v) 與本

practice and industry standard (ii) the length of engagement and/or business relationship with the Group; (iii) the materiality and nature of the business relationship with the Group (such as whether they relate to the core business of the Group and whether such business dealings could be readily replaced by third parties); (iv) track record in the quality of services provided to and/or cooperation with the Group; and (v) the scale of business dealings with the Group with regard to factors such as the actual or expected change in the Group's revenue or profits which is or may be attributable to the participants.

(3) Total number of shares available for issue under 2022 Share Option Scheme and percentage of issued shares as at the date of this Annual Report

The total number of share options available for grant under the scheme mandate of 2022 Share Option Scheme upon its adoption on 29 July 2022 and as at 31 December 2023 were both 38,701,026 Shares (as adjusted taking into account the effect of the Share Consolidation).

For FY2023, no share option was granted under 2022 Share Option Scheme. Accordingly, as at 31 December 2023, there was no share option outstanding under 2022 Share Option Scheme and no shares of the Company that might be issued pursuant thereto.

As at the date of this Annual Report, the total number of shares available for issue under 2022 Share Option Scheme remained at 38,701,026 Shares, which represented approximately 8.50% of the ordinary shares of the Company in issue.

(4) Maximum entitlement of each participant under 2022 Share Option Scheme

Unless approved by the Shareholders, the total number of shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the share options granted to each eligible participant in any 12-month period up to the date of grant must not exceed 1% of the total number of shares of the Company in issue at the date of such grant.

No service provider sub-limit was set under 2022 Share Option Scheme.

集團進行的業務交易規模，有關因素包括參與者應佔或可能應佔本集團收入或溢利的實際或預期變動。

(3) 截至本年報日期，根據二零二二年購股權計劃可供發行的股份總數及已發行股份百分比

於二零二二年七月二十九日採納二零二二年購股權計劃後以及截至二零二三年十二月三十一日，根據二零二二年購股權計劃的計劃授權可供授出的購股權總數均為38,701,026股股份（經考慮股份合併的影響後作出調整）。

於二零二三財政年度，概無根據二零二二年購股權計劃授出任何購股權。因此，截至二零二三年十二月三十一日，二零二二年購股權計劃下並無尚未行使的購股權，亦無可能據此發行的本公司股份。

截至本年報日期，根據二零二二年購股權計劃可供發行的股份總數仍為38,701,026股，佔本公司已發行普通股的約8.50%。

(4) 二零二二年購股權計劃下每位參與者的最高配額

除非獲得股東批准，否則在截至授出日期的任何12個月期間，因行使授予每位合資格參與者的購股權而已發行及將發行的股份總數不得超過授出日期本公司已發行股份總數的1%。

於二零二二年購股權計劃項下概無定立任何服務供應商分部限額。



(5) The period within which the option may be exercised by the Grantee under 2022 Share Option Scheme

A period to be notified by the Board to each Grantee and not more than 10 years from the date of grant.

(6) The vesting period of options granted under 2022 Share Option Scheme

As determined by the Board on a case-by-case basis.

(7) The amount payable on application or acceptance of the option and the period within which payments or calls must or may be made or loans for such purposes must be repaid

A nominal consideration of HK\$1.00 is payable by the grantee upon acceptance of an option within 21 days from the date of grant.

(8) The basis of determining the exercise price of options granted

The exercise price shall be determined by the Board and stated in the offer letter, which must be at least the higher of (i) the closing price of the shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheet on the date of grant; and (ii) the average closing price of the shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotation sheets for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant and (iii) the nominal value of the shares on the date of grant.

(9) The remaining life of 2022 Share Option Scheme

The Scheme shall be valid and effective for a period of 10 years commencing on the effective date, i.e. 29 July 2022 and shall expire on the tenth anniversary thereof, i.e. 29 July 2032.

(5) 二零二二年購股權計劃下承授人可行使購股權的期限

由董事會通知各承授人的期限，自授出日期起不超過10年。

(6) 根據二零二二年購股權計劃所授出購股權的歸屬期

由董事會按具體情況而釐定。

(7) 於申請或接納購股權或獎勵時應付的金額以及必須或可能作出付款或催繳款項或必須償還用於該等用途的貸款的期限

承授人在授出日期起21天內接納購股權時，須支付1.00港元的象徵性代價。

(8) 授出購股權行使價的釐定基礎

行使價由董事會釐定，並在要約函中說明。行使價必須至少為以下兩項中的較高者：(i) 股份在授出日期在聯交所每日報價表上的收市價；(ii) 股份在緊接授出日期前五個營業日在聯交所每日報價表上的平均收盤價；(iii) 股份在授出日期的面值。

(9) 二零二二年購股權計劃的餘下期限

該計劃的有效期為10年，自生效日期(即二零二二年七月二十九日)起生效，直至其十周年(即二零三二年七月二十九日)屆滿。

Movements of the aforesaid share options during the period were as follow: 上述購股權於期內的變動如下：

Number of share options under 2012 Share Option Scheme 根據二零一二年購股權計劃的購股權數量									
Category	Outstanding as at 1 January 2023 於二零二三年 一月一日 尚未行使	Date of grant of share options 購股權授出日期	Granted during the Year 年內授出	Exercised during the Year 年內行使	Cancelled/ lapsed during the Year 年內註銷 /失效	Outstanding as at 31 December 2023 於二零二三年 十二月三十一日 尚未行使	Vesting period of share option 購股權 歸屬期	Exercise period (both days inclusive) 行使期(包括 首尾兩日)	Exercise price of share options HK\$ per share 購股權 行使價 每股港元
Director — LI Xiaoshuang	3,868,000	31 December 2020	-	-	-	3,868,000	Vested on 31 December 2023	31 December 2023 to 30 December 2030	4.00
董事 — 李小雙		二零二零年 十二月 三十一日					二零二三年十二 月三十一日 已歸屬	二零二三年十二 月三十一日至 二零二零年 十二月三十日	

Save as disclosed above, there were no share options granted and exercised under 2022 Share Option Scheme during FY2023.

除上文所披露者外，於二零二三年財政年度內概無根據二零二二年購股權計劃下之購股權獲授出或獲行使。

SHARE AWARD SCHEME

The Company adopted the share award scheme (the “Share Award Scheme”) on 18 May 2021. The Company shall comply with the relevant Listing Rules when granting the Awarded Shares. Under the transitional arrangements before the Share Award Scheme are amended to comply with the new Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules that became effective on 1 January 2023, if awards are made to the directors or substantial shareholders of the Group, such awards shall constitute connected transaction under Chapter 14A of the Listing Rules and the Company shall comply with the relevant requirements under the Listing Rules. The principal terms of the Plan were summarised as follows:

(a) Purpose

The purpose and objective of the Share Award Scheme are to recognise the contributions by the certain Participants to the development and growth of the Group and to provide them with incentives in order to retain them for the continual operation and development and to attract suitable personnel for further development of the Group.

股份獎勵計劃

本公司於二零二一年五月十八日採納股份獎勵計劃(「股份獎勵計劃」)。本公司授出獎勵股份時須遵守上市規則的規定。根據股份獎勵計劃修訂前的過渡性安排，為符合二零二三年一月一日新生效的上市規則第17章，倘給予本集團董事或主要股東獎勵，根據上市規則第十四A章，有關獎勵將構成關連交易，本公司須遵守上市規則的有關規定。有關計劃的主要條款概述如下：

(a) 目的

股份獎勵計劃的目的和目標是表彰若干參與者對本集團的發展和增長所作出的貢獻，並為其提供獎勵，以留住其繼續經營和發展，同時吸引合適的人才，促進本集團的進一步發展。



(b) Eligible Participants

The eligible participants under the Share Award Scheme shall include any person, being a consultant, advisor, distributor, contractor, customer, supplier, agent or service provider of any member of the Group.

(c) Total number of shares available for issue

The total number of shares available for issue under the Share Award Scheme is 38,701,026 Shares (as adjusted taking into account the effect of the Share Consolidation), which represented approximately 8.50% of the issued shares of the Company as at the date of this annual report.

(d) The maximum entitlement of each participant under the Share Award Scheme and Scheme Limit

The Board shall not make any further award which will result in the aggregated number of restricted shares granted pursuant to the Share Award Scheme (excluding restricted shares that have been forfeited in accordance with the Share Award Scheme) exceeding 10% of the issued share capital of the Company (the maximum number of restricted shares that may be awarded shall not exceed 38,680,000 shares (as adjusted taking into account the effect of the Share Consolidation)) as at the adoption date. The maximum number of shares in the Company which may be awarded to a selected participant under the Share Award Scheme shall not exceed 1% of the issued share capital of the Company as at the 18 May 2021 (the "Adoption Date").

No service provider sub-limit was set under the Share Award Scheme.

(e) Vesting period

The Share Award Scheme does not specify a minimum period but the Board may in its absolute discretion set a minimum period before the awarded shares are vested.

(f) Duration

Subject to any early termination as may be determined by the Board pursuant to the rules of the Share Award Scheme, the Share Award Scheme shall be valid and effective for a term of 10 years commencing Adoption Date.

(b) 合資格參與者

股份獎勵計劃的合資格參與者應包括本集團任何成員公司的顧問、諮詢、分銷商、承包商、客戶、供應商、代理或服務供應商。

(c) 可供發行股份總數

根據股份獎勵計劃可發行的股份總數為38,701,026股(經考慮股份合併的影響作出調整)，佔本年報日期本公司已發行股份的約8.50%。

(d) 股份獎勵計劃下每位參與者的最高配額及計劃限額

董事會不得作出任何進一步獎勵，以致根據股份獎勵計劃授出的受限制股份總數(不包括根據股份獎勵計劃遭沒收的受限制股份)超過本公司於採納日期已發行股本的10%後，可授出的受限制股份最高數目為不超過38,680,000股股份(經考慮股份合併的影響作出調整)。根據股份獎勵計劃可授予經選定參與者的本公司股份數量上限不得超過本公司於二零二一年五月十八日(「採納日期」)已發行股本的1%。

購股權計劃項下概無定立任何服務供應商分部限額。

(e) 歸屬期

股份獎勵計劃並無規定最短期限，但董事會可自行決定設定獎勵股份歸屬前的最短期限。

(f) 期限

股份獎勵計劃自採納日期起計10年期間內有效及生效，惟董事會可根據股份獎勵計劃規則決定提前終止。

(g) Administration

The Share Award Scheme shall be subject to the administration of the Board and the Trustee in accordance with the rules of the Share Award Scheme and the Trust Deed. The Share Award Committee (and/or the Trustee pursuant to its powers under the Trust Deed) is authorized by the Board, from time to time, at its absolute discretion select any participant (excluding any participant who is resident in a place where the Award and/or the vesting and transfer of the shares of the Company pursuant to the terms of the Share Award Scheme is not permitted under the laws and regulations of such place or where in the view of the Share Award Committee or the Trustee (as the case may be) compliance with applicable laws and regulations in such place make it necessary or expedient to exclude such participant (the "Excluded Person")) as a selected participant pursuant to the Share Award Scheme. In respect of each proposed Award, the Share Award Committee will consider, amongst others, the number of restricted shares, the vesting period and conditions for vesting.

(h) Vesting & Lapse

In relation to a selected participant, subject to the fulfilment of all vesting conditions (if any) to the vesting of the restricted shares on such selected participant, the restricted shares held by the trustee on behalf of the selected participant shall vest in such selected participant pursuant to the rules of the Share Award Scheme. The Board shall have absolute discretion to waive the fulfilment of any vesting condition. Any restricted shares granted under the Share Award Scheme but not yet vested shall be personal to the selected participant to whom it is made and shall not be assignable or transferrable and no selected participant shall in any way sell, transfer, charge, mortgage, encumber or create any interest in favour of any other person over or in relation to any Award, or enter into any agreement to do so.

(g) 管理

股份獎勵計劃須由董事會及受託人根據股份獎勵計劃規則及信託契據管理。董事會授權股份獎勵委員會(及/或根據信託契約授予其權力的受託人)不時根據股份獎勵計劃,可全權酌情選擇任何參與者(不包括任何居住在若干地區的參與者,而該地區的法律及法規並不允許根據股份獎勵計劃的條款授予獎勵及/或歸屬及轉讓本公司股份,或股份獎勵委員會或受託人(視情況而定)認為遵守該地區的適用法律及法規需要或適宜剔除該參與者(「除外人士」))作為經選定參與者。股份獎勵委員會將就每項建議獎勵考慮限制性股份的數量、歸屬期和歸屬條件等因素。

(h) 歸屬及失效

就經選定參與者而言,待向經選定參與者歸屬受限制股份的所有歸屬條件(如有)達成後,受託人代表經選定參與者持有的受限制股份將根據股份獎勵計劃規則歸屬予該名經選定參與者。董事會可全權酌情豁免達成任何歸屬條件。根據股份獎勵計劃授出但尚未歸屬的任何受限制股份由獲授股份的經選定參與者個人所持有並不得出讓或轉讓,經選定參與者概不得以任何方式向任何其他人士出售、轉讓、抵押或按揭任何獎勵,或就任何獎勵以任何其他人士為受益人而設定產權負擔或增設任何權益,或為上述行動訂立任何協議。



In the event that prior to or on the vesting date, a selected participant is found to be an Excluded Person or is deemed to cease to be an eligible person or any event of lapse is applicable to such selected participant pursuant to the rules of the Scheme, the relevant award made to such selected participant shall automatically lapse and the relevant restricted shares shall not vest on the relevant vesting date but shall remain part of the Trust Fund and would be used for further awards subject to relevant terms of the Share Award Scheme and compliance with the Listing Rules and all applicable laws.

(i) Restriction

The Board or Share Award Committee may not grant any award to any selected participants in any of the following circumstances under the Share Award Scheme (a) where any requisite approval from any applicable regulatory authorities has not been granted; (b) where any member of the Group will be required under applicable securities laws, rules or regulations to issue a prospectus or other offer documents in respect of such award of the Share Award Scheme, unless the Board determines otherwise; (c) where such award would result in a breach by any member of the Group or its directors of any applicable securities laws, rules or regulations in any jurisdiction; (d) where such grant of award would result in a breach of the scheme limit as set out in the Share Award Scheme; (e) where any Director is in the possession of unpublished inside information in relation to the Group or where dealings by directors are prohibited under any code or requirement of the Listing Rules and all applicable laws, rules or regulations.

The total number of restricted shares available for granted under the Share Award Scheme as at 31 December 2023 was 38,701,026 Shares (31 December 2022: 38,701,026 Shares (as adjusted taking into account the effect of the Share Consolidation)). No restricted shares have been granted under the Share Award Scheme up to the date of this report.

The total number of Shares that may be issued in respect of options and awards granted under all share schemes of the Company during FY2023 divided by the weighted average number of Shares in issue for the year was 17.4%.

倘於歸屬日期之前或當日發現經選定參與者為除外人士，或根據計劃規則被視作不再為合資格人士，或出現適用於有關經選定參與者的任何失效事件，則已授予該經選定參與者的相關獎勵將自動失效，而相關受限制股份亦不得於相關歸屬日期歸屬，惟應當繼續保留作為信託基金的一部份，並按照股份獎勵計劃的有關條款及符合上市規則及所有適用法律下用作其他獎勵。

(i) 限制

於以下任何情況下，董事會或股份獎勵委員會不得根據計劃向任何經選定參與者授出任何獎勵：(a) 相關監管機構未授出所需批准；(b) 本集團任何成員公司須根據相關證券法、規則或規例就計劃的有關獎勵刊發的章程或其他發售文件，除非董事會另行釐定；(c) 有關獎勵或會導致本集團任何成員公司或其董事違反任何司法權區的相關證券法、規則或規例；(d) 授出獎勵或會導致違反股份獎勵計劃所載的計劃上限；(e) 任何董事管有有關本集團的未公開內幕消息，或任何守則或上市規則之規定及所有適用法律、規則或規例禁止董事進行買賣之情況。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日，根據股份獎勵計劃可授出的限制性股份總數為38,701,026股(二零二二年十二月三十一日：38,701,026股(經考慮股份合併的影響作出調整))。截至本報告日期，概無根據股份獎勵計劃授出受限制股份。

將二零二三財政年度內就本公司所有購股權計劃下已授出的購股權及獎勵可予發行的股份總數，除以本年度已發行股份加權平均數，計算結果為17.4%。

DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVES' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS IN THE SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES OF THE COMPANY OR ANY ASSOCIATED CORPORATIONS

As at 31 December 2023, the interests and short positions of the Directors, the chief executive of the Company nor their close associates (as defined in the Listing Rules) had any interests or short positions in the shares of the Company, underlying shares and debentures of the Company or any associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) which (a) were required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to Divisions 7 and 8 of Part XV of the SFO (including interests or short positions which any such Directors or the chief executive of the Company is taken or deemed to have under such provisions of the SFO); or (b) were required to be recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company, pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO; or (c) were required to be notified to the Company or the Stock Exchange, pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers as set out in Appendix 10 of the Listing rules, were as follows:

董事及最高行政人員於本公司或任何相聯法團之股份、相關股份及債券之權益及淡倉

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，董事、本公司最高行政人員或彼等之緊密聯繫人(定義見上市規則)於本公司股份、本公司或任何相聯法團(定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部)相關股份及債券中擁有(a)須根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第7及8分部通知本公司及聯交所之權益及淡倉(包括任何該等本公司董事或最高行政人員根據證券及期貨條例有關條文視為或當作擁有之權益或淡倉);或(b)須根據證券及期貨條例第352條記入本公司須存置之登記冊內之權益及淡倉;或(c)須根據上市規則附錄十所載上市發行人董事進行證券交易的標準守則通知本公司或聯交所之權益及淡倉如下:

Name of Directors	Capacity	Number of Shares held in long position (L)/ short position (S) 所持好倉(L)/ 短倉(S)股份數目	Number of underlying Shares held long position (L)/ short position (S) 所持好倉(L)/ 短倉(S)相關股份數目	Total number of Shares in long position (L)/ short position (S) 好倉(L)/ 短倉(S)股份總數	Percentage (Note 1) 百分比 (附註1)
Mr. YAN Li (Note 2) 閻立先生(附註2)	Beneficial owner and interest of controlled corporation 實益擁有人及受控制公司權益	49,143,517 (L)	920,000,000 (L) 920,000,000 (S)	969,143,517 (L) 920,000,000 (S)	212.79% (L) 202.00% (S)
Ms. CAO Xie Qiong 曹衆女士	Interest of spouse 配偶權益	4,660,000	-	4,660,000 (L)	1.02% (L)
Mr. LI Xiaoshuang (Note 3) 李小雙先生(附註3)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	-	3,868,000 (L)	3,868,000 (L)	0.85% (L)

Notes:

1. This represented the approximate percentage of the total number of issued Shares as at 31 December 2023.

附註:

1. 此相當於二零二三年十二月三十一日之已發行股份總數之概約百分比。



2. Mr. Yan Li held 49,143,517 Shares and through his wholly and beneficially owned company, 90.76% shareholding interest in Zhong Ji 1 International Medical Group (Hong Kong) Limited, which in turn holds convertible notes issued by the Company in a principal amount of HK\$1,840,000,000, the conversion rights of which, if exercised in full, are convertible into 920,000,000 Shares.
3. Mr. Li Xiaoshuang held 3,868,000 share options of the Company entitling him to subscribe for 3,868,000 Shares.

2. 閻立先生持有49,143,517股股份及透過其全資實益擁有之公司持有香港中基1號國際醫療集團有限公司90.76%股權權益，而香港中基1號國際醫療集團有限公司持有本公司所發行本金額為1,840,000,000港元之可換股票據，倘全面行使相關兌換權，則可兌換為920,000,000股股份。
3. 李小雙先生持有3,868,000份本公司購股權，賦予其認購3,868,000股股份的權利。

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2023, none of the Directors or chief executive of the Company and/or their respective close associates had any interests or short positions in any shares, underlying shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO).

除上文所披露者外，於二零二三年十二月三十一日，概無本公司董事或最高行政人員及／或彼等各自之緊密聯繫人於本公司或其任何相關法團（定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部）之任何股份、相關股份及債券中擁有任何權益或淡倉。

SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS IN SHARES, UNDERLYING SHARES AND DEBENTURES

As at 31 December 2023, so far as being known to the Directors or chief executive of the Company, the interests and short positions of the substantial Shareholders or other persons (other than the Directors or chief executive of the Company) in the Shares and underlying Shares which have been disclosed to the Company pursuant to the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO and have been recorded in the register required to be kept by the Company pursuant to section 336 of the SFO were as follows:

主要股東於股份、相關股份及債券之權益

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，就本公司董事或最高行政人員所知，主要股東或其他人士（本公司董事或最高行政人員除外）於股份及相關股份中擁有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部之條文已向本公司披露及已記入根據證券及期貨條例第336條本公司須存置之登記冊之權益及淡倉如下：

Long position in ordinary shares of the Company:

於本公司普通股之好倉：

Name	Capacity	Number of Shares held in long position (L)/ short position (S)	Number of underlying Shares		Total number of Shares in long position (L)/ short position (S)	Approximate percentage of issued share capital of the Company (Note 1) 佔本公司已發行股本之概約百分比 (附註1)
			所持好倉(L)/淡倉(S)股份數目	所享有好倉(L)/淡倉(S)相關股份數目		
Harmony Delight Holdings Limited ("Harmony Delight") (Notes 2 and 3) 愉和控股有限公司(「愉和」)(附註2及3)	Beneficial owner Person having a security interest in shares 實益擁有人 擁有股份擔保權益人士	-	110,000,000 (L)	920,000,000 (L)	110,000,000 (L) 920,000,000 (L)	226.15% (L)

Name	Capacity	Number of		Total number of	Approximate percentage of issued share capital of the Company (Note 1) 佔本公司已發行股本之概約百分比 (附註1)
		Shares held in long position (L)/ short position (S)	Shares entitled in long position (L)/ short position (S)		
名稱/姓名	身份	所持好倉(L)/淡倉(S)股份數目	所享有好倉(L)/淡倉(S)相關股份數目	好倉(L)/淡倉(S)股份總數	
Ma Hongyi (Note 4) 馬宏義(附註4)	Beneficial owner Interest of controlled corporation 實益擁有人 受控制公司權益	-	10,000,000 (L)	10,000,000 (L)	228.35% (L)
			1,030,000,000 (L)	1,030,000,000 (L)	
Zhong Ji 1 International Medical Group (Hong Kong) Limited ("Zhong Ji 1") (Notes 3 and 5) 香港中基1號國際醫療集團有限公司 (「中基1號」)(附註3及5)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	-	920,000,000 (L)	920,000,000 (L)	202.00% (L)
			920,000,000 (S)	920,000,000 (S)	202.00% (S)
China International Osteoarticular Medical Group Limited (Note 6) China International Osteoarticular Medical Group Limited (附註6)	Interest of controlled corporation 受控制公司權益	-	920,000,000 (L)	920,000,000 (L)	202.00% (L)
			920,000,000 (S)	920,000,000 (S)	202.00% (S)
Batani Pap Mdharam	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	50,530,000 (L)	-	50,530,000 (L)	11.09% (L)
Chainrai Balram 蘇凱榮	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	50,000,000 (L)	-	50,000,000 (L)	10.98% (L)
So Hoi Wing, Jackson 蘇凱榮	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	30,000,000 (L)	-	30,000,000 (L)	6.59% (L)

Notes:

附註:

- Based on a total of 455,441,291 Shares in issue as at 31 December 2023.
- Harmony Delight held convertible notes with conversion price of HK\$2.0 (as adjusted taking into account the effect of the share consolidation) per Share issued by the Company in the principal amount of HK\$220,000,000.

- 以於二零二三年十二月三十一日之合共455,441,291股已發行股份為基礎。
- 愉和持有本公司所發行本金額為220,000,000港元之可換股票據，兌換價為每股股份2.0(經計及股份合併的影響進行調整)港元。



3. On 5 November 2020, a mortgage was entered into between Zhong Ji 1 as mortgagor and Harmony Delight as mortgagee in respect of the convertible notes in the principal amount of HK\$1,840,000,000.
4. Harmony Delight was wholly owned by Mr. Ma Hongyi.
5. Zhong Ji 1 held the convertible notes in the principal amount of HK\$1,840,000,000.
6. Zhong Ji 1 was 90.76% owned by China International Osteoarticular Medical Group Limited, which in turn wholly owned by Mr. Yan Li.
3. 於二零二零年十一月五日，中基1號(作為按揭人)與愉和(作為承按人)就本金額為1,840,000,000港元之可換股票據訂立一項按揭。
4. 愉和由馬宏義先生全資擁有。
5. 中基1號持有本金額為1,840,000,000港元之可換股票據。
6. 中基1號由China International Osteoarticular Medical Group Limited擁有90.76%權益，而China International Osteoarticular Medical Group Limited由閻立先生全資擁有。

Save as disclosed above, as at 31 December 2023, the Company had not been notified of any other interests or short positions in the shares and underlying shares of the Company which would fall to be disclosed to the Company under the provisions of Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or recorded in the register kept by the Company pursuant to Section 336 of the SFO.

MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

Save for employment contracts, no other contracts relating to the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Company were entered into or existed during the year.

MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

During FY2023, the aggregate amount of revenue attributable to the Group's five largest customers and the largest customer represented approximately 54% and 34% respectively (FY2022: 46% and 23% respectively) of the Group's total revenue.

During FY2023, the aggregate amount of cost of services attributable to the Group's five largest suppliers and the largest supplier represented approximately 92% and 70% respectively (FY2022: 92% and 44% respectively) of the Group's total cost of services.

None of the Directors or any of their close associates or any Shareholders (which, to the best knowledge of the Directors, owns more than 5% of the Company's issued share capital) had any beneficial interest in any of the Group's five largest customers and suppliers as at 31 December 2023.

除上文所披露者外，於二零二三年十二月三十一日，本公司並無獲任何人士知會於本公司股份及相關股份中擁有須根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部向本公司披露，或本公司根據證券及期貨條例第336條規定存置之登記冊所記錄之任何其他權益或淡倉。

管理合約

除僱傭合約外，年內概無訂立或存在其他關於本公司全部或任何重大部分業務管理及行政之合約。

主要客戶及供應商

於二零二三財政年度，本集團五大客戶及最大客戶應佔收益總額分別相當於本集團總收益約54%及34% (二零二二財政年度：分別為46%及23%)。

於二零二三財政年度，本集團五大供應商及最大供應商應佔之服務成本總額相當於本集團服務成本總額分別約92%及70% (二零二二財政年度：分別為92%及44%)。

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，董事或彼等任何緊密聯繫人或任何股東(據董事所深知擁有本公司已發行股本超過5%)概無於本集團任何五大客戶及供應商中擁有任何實益權益。

RETIREMENT BENEFITS SCHEME

The Group has joined the Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme (the “MPF Scheme”) for all of its employees in Hong Kong and defined contribution retirement plans for the Group’s eligible employees in the PRC. Particulars of the MPF Scheme are set out in “Retirement benefits costs” section under note 3.2 to the consolidated financial statements.

PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF LISTED SECURITIES

Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company’s shares during FY2023.

SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

Based on information that is publicly available to the Company and within the best knowledge of the Directors, the Board confirmed that the Company has maintained a sufficient public float as required under the Listing Rules during FY2023.

MATERIAL ACQUISITION AND DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES

The Group has not made any material acquisition or disposal of subsidiaries during the reporting year.

EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE OF 31 DECEMBER 2023

Reference is made to the Company’s announcement dated 26 February 2024.

On 26 February 2024, Shenzhen Zhong Ji Health Science Company Limited* (深圳市中基健康科學有限公司) (“**Zhong Ji Health**”, a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company) entered into a joint venture agreement with Chengdu Guandetang Biotechnology Group Company Limited (成都冠德堂生物科技集團有限公司) (“**Guandetang**”) in relation to the establishment of a joint venture (the “**Joint Venture**”) in the PRC, which, upon establishment, will be owned as to 51% by Zhong Ji Health and 49% by Guandetang. The Joint Venture will be principally engaged in the provision of trading of biomedical products in the PRC.

Save for the above, the Board is not aware of any other important event requiring disclosure that has taken place subsequent to 31 December 2023 and up to the date of this report.

退休福利計劃

本集團已為其全體香港僱員參加強制性公積金計劃(「強積金計劃」)及為其中國合資格僱員參加界定供款退休計劃。強積金計劃之詳情載於綜合財務報表附註3.2「退休福利成本」一節。

購買、出售或贖回上市證券

於二零二三財政年度，本公司或其任何附屬公司概無購買、出售或贖回任何本公司股份。

充足公眾持股量

基於本公司可獲得之公開資料及據董事所深知，董事會確認，本公司於二零二三財政年度一直維持上市規則所規定之充足公眾持股量。

重大附屬公司收購及出售

於報告年度內，本集團並無任何重大附屬公司收購或出售事項。

於二零二三年十二月三十一日報告日後事項

茲提述本公司日期為二零二四年二月二十六日的公告。

於二零二四年二月二十六日，本公司之全資附屬公司深圳市中基健康科學有限公司(「**中基健康**」)與成都冠德堂生物科技集團有限公司(「**冠德堂**」)訂立合資協議，以在中國成立一間合資公司(「**合資公司**」)。合資公司於成立時將由中基健康擁有51%及冠德堂擁有49%的股權。合資公司將主要從事在中國提供生物醫藥產品貿易的業務。

除上文所披露者外，於二零二三年十二月三十一日之後及直至本公告日期，董事會概不知悉任何須作出披露的其他重大事項。



AUDITORS

As disclosed in the announcement of the Company dated 12 January 2023, the Board had resolved to appoint new Auditor, Elite Partners CPA Limited (“Elite”) as the new auditors of the Company with effect from 12 January 2023 to fill the casual vacancy as the new auditor of the Company following the resigned of KTC Partners CPA Limited. Details of the change of auditors are disclosed in the announcement of the Company dated 12 January 2023.

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2023 have been audited by the auditor of the Company, Elite, who will retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for re-appointment at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company.

On behalf of the Board
Zhong Ji Longevity Science Group Limited

Yan Li
Chairman
Hong Kong, 26 March 2024

核數師

誠如本公司日期為二零二三年一月十二日的公告所披露，於和信會計師事務所有限公司辭任後，董事會議決委任開元信德會計師事務所有限公司（「開元信德」）為本公司新任核數師，以填補該職位的臨時空缺，自二零二三年一月十二日起生效。更換核數師的詳情於本公司日期為二零二三年一月十二日的公告披露。

本公司截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度的綜合財務報表已由本公司核數師開元信德審核，開元信德將於本公司應屆股東大會上退任，但符合資格且願意於大會上再次接受委任。

代表董事會
中基長壽科學集團有限公司

主席
閻立
香港，二零二四年三月二十六日

The Board is committed to uphold a high standard of corporate governance practices and business ethics in the belief that they are essential for maintaining and promoting investors' confidence and maximising Shareholders' returns. The Board reviews its corporate governance practices from time to time in order to meet the rising expectations of Shareholders and comply with increasingly stringent regulatory requirements (both locally and internationally), and to fulfill its commitment to excellence in corporate governance.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Current Board, with the best information available, confirmed that the Company has applied the principles of, and complied with, the applicable code provisions of the Corporate Governance Code ("CG Code") set out in Appendix C1 of the Listing Rules for FY2023, except for certain deviation as specified with considered reasons for such deviation which are explained below.

Financial Reporting

As announced on 31 March 2023, the Company failed to timely publish an announcement for the annual results of the Group for FY2022 (the "2022 Annual Results") on a date not later than three months after the end of the financial year of the Company, namely, on or before 31 March 2023 in accordance with Rules 13.49(1) of the Listing Rules. Under Rule 13.49(2) of the Listing Rules, the preliminary announcement in relation to the 2022 Annual Results shall be based on the Group's consolidated financial statements for FY2022 which shall have been agreed with the Company's auditor. The delay of 2022 Annual Results was due to the issuing and receiving of audit confirmations for banks, creditors or debtors of the Group, could not be completed as scheduled. Also, certain confirmations from external valuation reports are yet to be finalized. As such, the Company was not able to publish the audited 2022 Annual Results on or before 31 March 2023 in accordance with Rule 13.49(1) of the Listing Rules and finally published on 18 April 2023.

董事會致力維持高水平之企業管治常規及商業道德標準，並堅信此對維持及提高投資者信心以及提升股東回報至為重要。董事會不時檢討其企業管治常規，以迎合股東不斷提升之期望及遵守愈趨嚴謹之地方及國際法規要求，並實踐其對達致卓越企業管治之承諾。

企業管治

現任董事會根據可得之最佳資料確認，本公司於二零二三年財政年度已應用上市規則附錄C1所載之企業管治守則(「企業管治守則」)之原則，並已遵守適用守則條文，惟下述若干偏離除外(有關偏離所考慮的因素於下文闡述)。

財務報告

誠如於二零二三年三月三十一日所公佈，根據上市規則第13.49(1)條，本公司未能及時於本公司財政年度結束後三個月內(即二零二三年三月三十一日或之前)刊發本集團二零二二年財政年度之全年業績公告(「二零二二年全年業績」)。根據上市規則第13.49(2)條，有關二零二二年全年業績的初步公告須根據本集團二零二二年財政年度的綜合財務報表，並經本公司核數師同意。二零二二年全年業績延遲公佈乃由於向本集團銀行、債權人或債務人發出及收取審核確認未能按期完成。再者，外部估值報告的若干確認尚未定稿。因此，本公司未能根據上市規則第13.49(1)條於二零二三年三月三十一日或之前刊發經審核二零二二年全年業績，而最終於二零二三年四月十八日刊發。

Under Code Provision D.1 of the CG Code, the Board should timely disclose sufficient information to enable shareholders to assess the issuer's performance, financial position and prospects. The Company was not able to timely comply with the financial reporting provisions under Rule 13.49(1) of the Listing Rules in publishing an announcement for the annual results for FY2022. The Company has been reviewing and closely monitoring its internal control systems to avoid delay in publication of its periodic financial information under the Listing Rules in the future.

Also, the Company has complied with the risk management and internal control code provisions D.2.4 during the year. In particular, the Risk management Committee monitors the Company to disclose the following:

- (a) the process used to identify, evaluate and manage significant risks;
- (b) the main features of risk management and internal control system;
- (c) an acknowledgement by the Board that it is responsible for the risk management and internal control system and reviewing its effectiveness;
- (d) the process used to review the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control system; and
- (e) the process used to resolve material internal control defects for any significant problems disclosed in its annual reports and financial statements.

A comprehensive analysis of the risks affecting the business of the Company and the mitigation measures is set out in the section of "Risk management and internal controls" on pages 69 to 73 in this Annual Report.

根據《企業管治守則》守則條文第D.1條，董事會應適時披露充足資料，以便股東評估發行人的表現、財務狀況及前景。本公司未能及時遵守上市規則第13.49(1)條項下的財務報告條文，刊發二零二二財政年度的年度業績公告。本公司一直檢討及密切注視其內部監控系統，以避免日後根據上市規則延遲刊發其定期財務資料。

此外，本公司於年內已遵守風險管理及內部監控守則條文第D.2.4條。具體而言，風險管理委員會監察本公司披露以下事項：

- (a) 用於識別、評估及管理重大風險的程序；
- (b) 風險管理及內部監控系統的主要特點；
- (c) 董事會承認其須對風險管理及內部監控系統負責，並有責任檢討其有效性；
- (d) 用於檢討風險管理及內部監控系統有效性的程序；及
- (e) 用於解決其年度報告及財務報表所披露的任何重大問題的重大內部監控缺陷的程序。

影響本公司業務的風險的全面分析及減輕措施載列於本年報第69至73頁「風險管理及內部監控」一節。

THE BOARD

As at the date of this report, the Board comprises of four executive Directors, two non-executive Directors and three independent non-executive Directors. Formal letters of appointment for Directors setting out the key terms and conditions of their appointment were executed by all Directors. Mr. Yan Li, Mr. Yan Yifan and Ms. Cao Xie Qiong were not appointed for a specific or proposed term; and Mr. Li Xiaoshuang, Dr. He Yiwu, Mr. Lyn Changsheng, Mr. Lee See Barry, Mr. Wang Ning and Prof. Huang Cibo were appointed for a term of two years but all Directors are subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at the annual general meeting in accordance with the Bye-laws of the Company.

RESPONSIBILITIES, ACCOUNTABILITIES AND CONTRIBUTIONS OF THE BOARD AND MANAGEMENT

The key responsibility of the Board is overseeing the business and how the management serves the interests of the Shareholders and other stakeholders. The Board assumes responsibility for leadership and control of the Company and is collectively responsible for promoting the success of the Company by directing and supervising its affairs. The Directors, individually and collectively, must act in good faith in the best interests of the Company and its Shareholders, and ensure good corporate governance and compliance with legal and regulatory requirements.

The roles of the Board include reviewing and guiding corporate strategies and policies, monitoring financial and operating performance and setting appropriate risk management policies. All Directors should take decisions objectively in the interests of the Company. To achieve this, the Board has adopted corporate governance principles aimed at ensuring that the Board is independent and fully informed on the key strategic issues facing the Company.

The Board reserves for its decision on all major matters relating to policy matters, strategies and budgets, risk management and internal control, material transactions (in particular those that may involve conflict of interests), financial information, appointment of Directors and other significant operational matters of the Company. Responsibilities relating to implementing decisions of the Board, directing, and coordinating the daily operation of the Company are delegated to the management.

董事會

於本報告日期，董事會由四名執行董事、兩名非執行董事及三名獨立非執行董事組成。全體董事已簽立正式董事委任書，載列主要任命條款及條件。閻立先生、閻一帆先生及曹衆女士之委任並無指定或建議任期，而李小雙先生、何亦武博士、呂長勝先生、李思先生、王寧先生及黃慈波教授之任期為兩年，惟全體董事均須按照本公司之公司細則於股東周年大會上輪值告退並接受重選。

董事會及管理層之職責、問責性及貢獻

董事會之主要職責為監督業務以及管理層為股東及其他持份者之利益行事之方式。董事會承擔領導及監控本公司之職責，並集體負責指導及監督其事務，促使本公司成功。董事必須個別及共同以本公司及其股東之最佳利益為前提真誠地行事，並確保良好企業管治以及遵守法律及監管規定。

董事會之角色包括審閱及指導企業策略及政策、監察財務及營運表現，以及制定適合之風險管理政策。全體董事均須以本公司之利益為依歸客觀地作出決定。為此，董事會已採納旨在確保董事會獨立，並全面掌握本公司面對之主要策略事宜之企業管治原則。

董事會保留權力就所有本公司之政策事宜、策略及預算、風險管理及內部監控、重大交易(尤其是涉及利益衝突者)、財務資料、委任董事及其他重大營運事宜作出決定。與實施董事會決定、指導及協調本公司日常營運有關之職責則已轉授予管理層。

THE COMPOSITION OF THE BOARD

The Board has established five board committees, being the Audit Committee, the Nomination Committee, the Remuneration Committee, the Risk Management Committee and the Share Award Committee (collectively the “**Board Committees**”) to oversee different areas of the Company’s affairs. All Board Committees are provided with sufficient resources to perform their duties and, upon reasonable request, are able to seek independent professional advice, at the Company’s expense.

Under the Bye-Laws of the Company, one-third of the Directors, or if their number is not three or a multiple of three, then the number nearest one-third, shall be subject to retirement by rotation. They are required to retire from office at each annual general meeting and their re-election is subject to a vote of the Shareholders. Retiring Directors are eligible for re-election at the annual general meeting at which they retire. Further, any Director appointed to fill a casual vacancy shall hold office only until the next following annual general meeting of the Company but shall be eligible for re-election at the meeting. Separate resolutions are proposed for the election of each Director.

The brief biographical details of the Directors are set out in pages 29 to 33 of this annual report, which demonstrates a diversity of skills, expertise, experience and qualification.

CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE

The Chairman and the Chief Executive Officer are Mr. Yan Li and Mr. Yan Yifan respectively.

董事會組成

董事會已成立五個董事委員會，分別為審核委員會、提名委員會、薪酬委員會、風險管理委員會及股份獎勵委員會（統稱為「**董事委員會**」），監督本公司不同範疇事務。全部董事委員會均獲提供足夠資源履行其職責，亦可提出合理要求尋求獨立專業意見，費用由本公司承擔。

根據本公司之公司細則，在每屆股東周年大會上，當時三分之一董事（若人數並非三或三的倍數，則以最接近三分之一之人數為準）須輪值退任，並接受股東表決重選連任。退任董事將合資格於該股東周年大會上接受重選。此外，任何獲委任以填補臨時空缺之董事任期僅至本公司下屆股東周年大會，屆時將符合資格接受重選。本公司將就推選每一名董事提呈獨立決議案。

董事簡歷詳情載於本年報第29至33頁，彼等各有不同技能、專業知識、經驗及資歷。

主席及行政總裁

主席及行政總裁分別為閔立先生及閔一帆先生。

As at the date of this report, the composition of the Board and the Board Committees are given below and their respective responsibilities are discussed in this report.

於本報告日期，董事會及董事委員會組成載列如下，而其相應職責亦將於本報告論述。

Board of Directors		Audit Committee	Nomination Committee	Remuneration Committee	Risk	Share Award Committee
					Management Committee	
董事會		審核委員會	提名委員會	薪酬委員會	風險管理委員會	股份獎勵委員會
Executive Directors	執行董事					
Mr. YAN Li	閻立先生	-	chairman 主席	-	chairman 主席	chairman 主席
Mr. YAN Yifan	閻一帆先生	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. LI Xiaoshuang	李小雙先生	-	-	-	-	-
Ms. CAO XIE Qiong	曹衆女士	-	-	-	-	-
Non-Executive Directors	非執行董事					
Dr. HE Yiwu	何亦武博士	-	-	-	-	-
Mr. Lyn Changsheng	呂長勝先生	-	-	-	-	-
Independent Non-executive Directors	獨立非執行董事					
Mr. LEE See Barry	李思先生	chairman 主席	member 成員	member 成員	member 成員	member 成員
Mr. WANG Ning	王寧先生	member 成員	member 成員	chairman 主席	member 成員	member 成員
Prof. HUANG Cibo	黃慈波教授	member 成員	member 成員	member 成員	member 成員	member 成員

An updated list of the Directors, identifying their roles and functions at the Company, is available on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange.

本公司網站及聯交所網站載有最新董事名單，以識別彼等於本公司之角色與職能。

NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Pursuant to the Bye-laws and the CG Code, every Director is subject to retirement by rotation and re-election at least once every three years. All the non-executive Directors are subject to the aforesaid retirement requirements and are appointed for a specific term of not more than three years.

非執行董事

根據公司細則及企業管治守則，每名董事須最少每三年輪值退任及重選連任一次。全體非執行董事亦須遵守上述退任規定，並根據不超過三年之指定任期獲委任。

The Board has three independent non-executive Directors, and at least one of them has the appropriate professional qualifications or accounting or related financial management expertise as required under the Listing Rules. The Board has received from each of the independent non-executive Directors an annual written confirmation of his independence pursuant to the Listing Rules, and considered that all the independent non-executive Directors are independent.

董事會有三名獨立非執行董事，而當中最少一名已具備上市規則所規定之適當專業資格或會計或相關財務管理專業知識。董事會已接獲各獨立非執行董事根據上市規則所發出之年度獨立性書面確認書，並認為全體獨立非執行董事均為獨立。

The number of Board meetings, committees meetings and general meetings held during the year ended 31 December 2023 and the Directors' respective attendance record are summarised as follows:

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度內舉行之董事會會議、委員會會議及股東大會次數及各董事之出席紀錄概述如下：

Name of Director	董事姓名	Number of Meetings Attended/Eligible to Attend						
		Board	Audit Committee	Nomination Committee	Remuneration Committee	Risk Management Committee	Special General Meeting	Annual General Meeting
		董事會	審核委員會	提名委員會	薪酬委員會	風險管理委員會	股東特別大會	股東周年大會
Executive Directors	執行董事							
Mr. YAN Li	閻立先生	12/12	-	2/2	-	1/1	1/1	1/1
Mr. YAN Yifan	閻一帆先生	12/12	-	-	-	-	1/1	1/1
Ms. CAO Xie Qiong	曹衆女士	7/12	-	-	-	-	1/1	1/1
Mr. LI Xiaoshuang	李小雙先生	12/12	-	-	-	-	1/1	1/1
Non-executive Directors	非執行董事							
Dr. HE Yiwu	何亦武博士	7/12	-	-	-	-	1/1	1/1
Mr. Lyn Changsheng	呂長勝先生	11/12	-	-	-	-	1/1	1/1
Independent Non-executive Directors	獨立非執行董事							
Mr. LEE See Barry	李思先生	12/12	4/4	2/2	2/2	1/1	1/1	1/1
Mr. WANG Ning	王寧先生	12/12	4/4	2/2	2/2	1/1	1/1	1/1
Prof. HUANG Cibo	黃慈波教授	11/12	4/4	2/2	2/2	1/1	1/1	1/1

Regular Board meetings are convened and held by the Company, and the Directors are given adequate notice to attend such regular Board meetings or other Board meetings. The Directors are also provided in a timely manner with appropriate information in such form and of such quality as will enable them to make an informed decision and to discharge their duties and responsibilities as Directors. Minutes of regular Board meetings, other Board meetings or other committees meetings are recorded in sufficient details. Draft and final versions of minutes are circulated to all Directors for comments and records respectively, within a reasonable time after the Board meetings or committee meetings are held. Final versions of minutes are kept by the company secretary of the Company (the “**Company Secretary**”) and are open for inspection at any reasonable time on reasonable notice by any Director.

BOARD DIVERSITY POLICY

For having a diversified Board which is regarded as an essential element in the attainment of its strategic objectives and its sustainable development, in August 2013, the Board adopted a Board Diversity Policy with principles as summarised below.

The Nomination Committee reviews and assesses the composition of the Board and makes recommendations to the Board on appointment of new Directors. The Nomination Committee also oversees the conduct of the annual review of the effectiveness of the Board. In reviewing and assessing the composition of the Board, the Nomination Committee will consider the benefits of all aspects of diversity in order to maintain an appropriate range and balance of talents, skills, experience and background on the Board. In recommending candidates for appointment to the Board, the Nomination Committee will consider candidates on merit against objective criteria and with due regard for the benefits of diversity on the Board, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural and educational background, ethnicity, professional experience, skills, knowledge and length of service etc.

The Board currently comprises of nine Directors, one of which are female, reflecting the Company’s on-going belief to achieve gender diversity. The Company shall continue to uphold the appointment based on merit principle while adhering to the Board Diversity Policy on the whole, and aim to maintain a comparable level of female representation on the Board.

本公司定期召開及舉行董事會會議，而董事會獲發充分通知，以出席該等定期董事會會議或其他董事會會議。董事亦會適時收到恰當形式及質量之資料，以便彼等作出知情決定及履行作為董事之職務及職責。定期董事會會議、其他董事會會議或其他委員會會議之會議紀錄已詳盡記錄各有關事宜。會議紀錄之初稿及最終版本會於董事會會議或委員會會議舉行後之一段合理時間內供全體董事傳閱以作評論及記錄。會議紀錄之最終版本由本公司之公司秘書（「**公司秘書**」）備存，可供任何董事於發出任何合理時間之合理通知後公開查閱。

董事會成員多元化政策

董事會成員多元化為達致其策略目標及持續發展的重要元素，據此，董事會已於二零一三年八月採納董事會成員多元化政策，其原則概述如下。

提名委員會檢討及評估董事會之組成，並就委任新董事向董事會提出建議。提名委員會亦監督就董事會效益進行年度檢討。於檢討及評估董事會之組成時，提名委員會將考慮於各方面多元化之效益，以維持董事會各人在才能、技能、經驗及背景方面之適當範圍及平衡。於推薦人選以委任加入董事會時，提名委員會將按客觀條件考慮人選，並適度顧及董事會成員多元化之效益，包括但不限於彼等之性別、年齡、文化及教育背景、種族、專業經驗、技能、知識及服務年期等。

董事會目前由九名董事組成，其中一名為女性，反映本公司持續堅守信念，實現性別多元化。本公司將繼續堅持用人唯賢的原則，同時整體遵守董事會多元化政策，力求在董事會中維持相當的女性代表比例。

DIRECTORS' INSURANCE

The Company has arranged appropriate insurance cover in respect of the legal action against the Directors and the officers of the Company during the year ended 31 December 2023.

DIRECTORS' TRAINING AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

Each newly appointed Director is provided with comprehensive induction to ensure that he/she has a proper understanding of the operations and businesses of the Group as well as his/her responsibilities and obligations under the Listing Rules and relevant regulatory requirements.

During the year, all Directors were provided with regular updates on the Group's business and operation and information which covered topics including but not limited to the CG Code, the disclosure and compliance of inside information, updates and changes in relation to legislative and regulatory requirements in which the Group conducts its business for their study and reference. During the year, all Directors have participated in continuous professional development to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills, with code provision C.1.4 of the CG Code by reading relevant news, journals, magazines and relevant publications. The Company has provided information relating to the regulatory update and extracted certain materials from the website of the Stock Exchange to directors for their own study to strengthen their understanding on the Listing Rules from time to time.

Further pursuant to HKEX guide in respect to various matters (unaudited Results announcement, Loan repayment extension, settlement agreement) breach of Listing Rules 2.13(2) 13.13 13.15 14.34 and 13.09, on attempts to improve the Company internal controls, on 17 and 24 March 2023 the Company compliance solicitor have conducted relevant courses in training the Company executive directors and relevant staffs on Rule 2.13 and Chapters 13 & 14 of the Listing Rules, require each director to comply with Listing Rules to the best of his/her ability and use his/her endeavours to procure the Company's compliance with the Listing Rules.

董事之保險

於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司已就本公司董事及高級人員可能面對之法律訴訟作出適當投保安排。

董事培訓及專業發展計劃

本公司向每名新任董事提供全面迎新資料，以確保其對本集團之營運及業務以及其職責和於上市規則及相關監管規定下之責任有適當理解。

年內，全體董事已定期獲得有關本集團業務及營運之最新資料，並獲提供涵蓋其他主題的資料，包括但不限於有關企業管治守則、內幕消息披露及合規事宜，以及有關本集團進行業務之立法及監管規定更新及變動，以供彼等研究及參考。年內，全體董事已參與持續專業發展，通過閱讀相關新聞、期刊、雜誌及相關刊物來增進及重溫彼等對企業管治守則守則條文第C.1.4條之知識及技能。本公司已向董事提供有關監管更新的資料，並從聯交所網站摘錄若干資料，供彼等自行研究，以不時加強彼等對上市規則的了解。

此外，根據有關各種事項(未經審核的業績公告、貸款償還延期、和解協定)違反上市規則第2.13(2)條、第13.13條、第13.15條、第14.34條及第13.09條的港交所指引，為改善本公司內部監控，公司合規律師已於2023年3月17日及24日舉辦相關課程，對本公司執行董事及相關員工進行關於上市規則第2.13條和第十三章及第十四章的培訓，要求各董事盡其所能遵守上市規則，並竭盡全力促使本公司遵守上市規則。

The record of continuous professional development relating to director's duties and regulatory and business development that have been received by the Directors during the year ended 31 December 2023 are summarised as follows:

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度，董事獲得與董事職責及監管以及業務發展相關的持續專業發展記錄概述如下：

Directors	董事	Type of training 培訓類別 (Note) (附註)
Executive Director	執行董事	
Mr. YAN Li (<i>Chairman</i>)	閻立先生(主席)	A, B
Mr. YAN Yifan (<i>Chief Executive Officer</i>)	閻一帆先生(行政總裁)	A, B
Mr. LI Xiaoshuang	李小雙先生	A, B
Ms. CAO XIE Qiong	曹衆女士	A, B
Non-executive Director	非執行董事	
Dr. HE Yiwu	何亦武博士	A, B
Mr. Lyn Changsheng	呂長勝先生	A, B
Independent Non-executive Director	獨立非執行董事	
Mr. LEE See Barry	李思先生	A, B
Mr. WANG Ning	王寧先生	A, B
Prof. HUANG Cibo	黃慈波教授	A, B

Notes:

附註：

Types of training

培訓類別

- A: Attending training sessions, including but not limited to, briefing, seminars, conferences, forums and workshops
- B: Reading relevant news alerts, newspapers, journals, magazines and relevant publications relating to the latest development of the Listing Rules, other applicable regulatory requirements and directors' duties and responsibilities

- A: 參加培訓課程，包括但不限於簡報會、研討會、會議、論壇及工作坊
- B: 閱讀有關上市規則最新發展、其他適用監管規定及董事職責及責任的相關新聞快訊、報章、期刊、雜誌及相關刊物

DIRECTORS' SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Company has adopted the code of conduct regarding directors' securities transactions as set out in the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "Model Code") in Appendix C3 of the Listing Rules. Having made enquiry to all Directors, they all have confirmed that they have complied with the required standards as set out in the Model Code during the year.

BOARD COMMITTEES Remuneration Committee

As at the date of this report, the Remuneration Committee comprises of three independent non-executive Directors, Mr. Wang Ning (Chairman), Mr. Lee See Barry and Prof. Huang Cibo.

The role and function of the Remuneration Committee are:

- (a) to make recommendations to the Board on the Company's policy and structure for all remuneration of the Directors and senior management and on the establishment of a formal and transparent procedure for developing policy on such remuneration;
- (b) to have the delegated responsibility to determine the specific remuneration packages of all executive Directors and senior management (i.e. the model described in the code provision E.1.2(c)(ii) of the CG Code), including benefits in kind, pension rights and compensation payments, including any compensation payable for loss or termination of their office or appointment, and make recommendations to the Board on the remuneration of non-executive Directors. The Remuneration Committee should consider factors such as salaries paid by comparable companies, time commitment and responsibilities of the Directors, employment conditions elsewhere in the Group and desirability of performance-based remuneration;
- (c) to review and approve performance-based remuneration by reference to corporate goals and objectives resolved by the Board from time to time;
- (d) to review and approve the compensation payable to executive Directors and senior management in connection with any loss or termination of their office or appointment to ensure that such compensation is determined in accordance with relevant contractual terms and that such compensation is otherwise fair and not excessive for the Company;

董事之證券交易

本公司已採納上市規則附錄C3中之上市發行人董事進行證券交易的標準守則(「標準守則」)所載有關董事進行證券交易之操守準則。全體董事均於接受查詢後確認，彼等於年內已遵守標準守則所載之規定標準。

董事委員會 薪酬委員會

截至本報告日期，薪酬委員會成員包括三名獨立非執行董事王寧先生(主席)、李思先生及黃慈波教授。

薪酬委員會之角色及職能為：

- (a) 就本公司有關董事及高級管理層所有薪酬之政策及架構以及為制訂薪酬政策建立正規而具透明度之程序向董事會提出建議；
- (b) 獲董事會轉授責任，釐定全體執行董事及高級管理層之特定薪酬待遇(即企業管治守則守則條文E.1.2(c)(ii)所述模式)，包括非金錢利益、退休金權利及賠償金額(包括喪失或終止職務或委任的賠償)，並就非執行董事之薪酬向董事會提出建議。薪酬委員會應考慮同類公司支付的薪酬、須付出的時間及董事職責、本集團內其他職位的僱用條件以及按表現釐定之薪酬是否適當等因素；
- (c) 因應董事會不時議決之企業方針及目標而檢討及批准按表現釐定之薪酬；
- (d) 檢討及批准向執行董事及高級管理人員就其喪失或終止職務或委任而須支付的賠償，以確保該等賠償與合約條款一致；若未能與合約條款一致，賠償就本公司而言亦須公平合理，不致過多；

- (e) to review and approve compensation arrangements relating to dismissal or removal of Directors for misconduct to ensure that such arrangements are determined in accordance with relevant contractual terms and that any compensation payment is otherwise reasonable and appropriate; and
- (f) to ensure that no Director or any of his associates is involved in deciding his own remuneration.

The remuneration payable to the Directors and senior management is determined by reference to their experiences and duties with the Company and the estimated time spent by them on the Company's matters. During the year, 2 meetings were held to (a) review the Company's policy on remuneration of the Group; (b) review the performance and recommended the remuneration of the Directors and senior management to the Board; and (c) recommend the remuneration of newly appointed Directors and senior management to the Board.

Details of the Directors' and the chief executive's remuneration are set out in note 11 to the consolidated financial statements.

Nomination Committee

As at the date of this report, the Nomination Committee comprises of the chairman of the board and three independent non-executive Directors, Mr. Yan Li (Chairman), Mr. Lee See Barry, Mr. Wang Ning and Prof. Huang Cibo.

The role and function of the Nomination Committee are:

- (a) to review the structure, size and composition (including the skills, knowledge, experience and length of service) of the Board at least annually; and make recommendations on any proposed changes to the Board to implement the Company's corporate strategy;
- (b) to consider the skills mix needed in respect of the Directors and make recommendations to the Board;
- (c) to identify and nominate candidates to fill casual vacancies of the Directors for the Board's approval. Academic and professional qualifications, business experience, expertise and knowledge as well as other requirements under the Listing Rules will be assessed to determine if the nomination is suitable;

- (e) 檢討及批准因董事行為失當而解僱或罷免有關董事所涉及的賠償安排，以確保該等安排與合約條款一致；若未能與合約條款一致，有關賠償亦須合理適當；及
- (f) 確保任何董事或其任何聯繫人不得參與釐定他自己的薪酬。

應付董事及高級管理層之薪酬乃經參考彼等之經驗及於本公司之職務以及對本公司事務估計投放之時間後釐定。於年內，薪酬委員會曾舉行兩次會議(a)檢討有關本集團薪酬之本公司政策；(b)檢討董事及高級管理層表現並向董事會建議彼等之薪酬；及(c)向董事會建議新委任董事及高級管理層之薪酬。

有關董事及最高行政人員薪酬之詳情載於綜合財務報表附註11。

提名委員會

截至本報告日期，提名委員會成員包括董事會主席及三名獨立非執行董事閻立先生(主席)、李思先生、王寧先生及黃慈波教授。

提名委員會之角色及職能為：

- (a) 至少每年檢討董事會的架構、人數及組成(包括技能、知識、經驗及服務年期方面)，並就任何為配合本公司的公司策略而擬對董事會作出的變動提出建議；
- (b) 考慮董事須具備之技能組合，並向董事會提出建議；
- (c) 物色及提名候選人填補董事臨時空缺，以待董事會批准。於釐定有關提名是否適合時，會評核獲提名人士之學歷及專業資格、業務經驗、專長及知識以及上市規則下之其他規定；

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>(d) to assess the independence of independent non-executive Directors and review the independent non-executive Directors' annual confirmations on their independence; and make disclosure of its review results in the Corporate Governance Report;</p> <p>(e) to regularly review the time required from a Director to perform his responsibilities;</p> <p>(f) to make recommendations to the Board on relevant matters relating to the appointment or re-appointment of the Directors and succession planning for the Directors in particular the chairman of the Board and the chief executive;</p> <p>(g) to do any such things to enable the Nomination Committee to discharge its powers and functions conferred on it by the Board; and</p> <p>(h) to conform to any requirement, direction, and regulation that may from time to time be prescribed by the Board or contained in the Company's constitution or imposed by legislation.</p> | <p>(d) 評核獨立非執行董事之獨立性及審閱獨立非執行董事之獨立性年度確認書，並於企業管治報告內披露其審閱結果；</p> <p>(e) 定期檢討董事履行職責所需時間；</p> <p>(f) 就董事委任或重新委任以及董事（尤其是董事會主席及最高行政人員）繼任計劃等有關事宜向董事會提出建議；</p> <p>(g) 進行任何使提名委員會能履行其獲董事會賦予之權力及功能之事情；及</p> <p>(h) 遵守董事會不時發出或本公司章程載述或法例施加之任何規定、指引及規例。</p> |
|--|--|

During the year, 2 meetings were held by the Nomination Committee to, among other things, (a) review the structure, size and composition of the Board, (b) make recommendation for appointment of the Directors, (c) assess the independence of each of the independent non-executive Directors, and (d) review the Board Diversity Policy to ensure its effectiveness and considered the Group achieved the policy since its adoption.

提名委員會於年內舉行兩次會議，以（其中包括）(a) 檢討董事會架構、人數及組成、(b) 就委任董事提出建議、(c) 評估各獨立非執行董事之獨立性及(d) 檢討董事會成員多元化政策，以確保其成效，並認為本集團自採納以來已達致有關政策。

Audit Committee

As at the date of this report, the Audit Committee comprises of three independent non-executive Directors, Mr. Lee See Barry (Chairman), Mr. Wang Ning and Prof. Huang Cibo.

審核委員會

截至本報告日期，審核委員會成員包括三名獨立非執行董事李思先生（主席）、王寧先生及黃慈波教授。

The role and function of the Audit Committee are:

Relationship with the Company's auditors

- (a) to be primarily responsible for making recommendation to the Board on the appointment, re-appointment and removal of the external auditor and to approve the remuneration and terms of engagement of the external auditor, and any questions of resignation or dismissal of that auditor;
- (b) to review and monitor the external auditors' independence and objectivity and the effectiveness of the audit process in accordance with applicable standard. The Audit Committee should discuss with the external auditor before the audit commences, the nature and scope of the audit and reporting obligations, and ensure co-ordination where more than one audit firm is involved;
- (c) to develop and implement policy on the engagement of an external auditor to supply non-audit services. For this purpose, external auditor shall include any entity that is under common control, ownership or management with the audit firm or any entity that a reasonable and informed third party having knowledge of all relevant information would reasonably conclude as part of the audit firm nationally or internationally. The Audit Committee should report to the Board, identifying any matters in respect of which it considers that action or improvement is needed and making recommendations as to the steps to be taken; and
- (d) to act as the key representative body for overseeing the Company's relations with the external auditor.

審核委員會之角色及職能為：

與本公司核數師之關係

- (a) 主要負責就外聘核數師的委任、重新委任及罷免向董事會提供建議、批准外聘核數師的薪酬及聘用條款，及處理任何有關該核數師辭職或辭退該核數師的問題；
- (b) 按適用的標準檢討及監察外聘核數師是否獨立客觀及核數程序是否有效；審核委員會應於核數工作開始前先與外聘核數師討論核數性質及範疇及有關申報責任，並在多於一家核數師行參與核數工作時進行協調；
- (c) 就外聘核數師提供非核數服務制定政策，並予以執行。就此規定而言，外聘核數師包括與負責核數的公司處於同一控制權、所有權或管理權之下的任何機構，或一個合理知悉所有有關資料的第三方，在合理情況下會斷定該機構屬於該負責核數的公司的本土或國際業務的一部分的任何機構。審核委員會應就任何須採取行動或改善的事項向董事會報告並提出建議；及
- (d) 擔任監察本公司與外聘核數師之間關係的主要代表。

Review of financial information of the Company

- (e) to monitor integrity of financial statements of the Company and the Company's annual report and accounts, interim report and, if preparation for publication of quarterly reports, and to review significant financial reporting judgements contained in them. In this regard, in reviewing the Company's annual report and accounts, interim report and if prepared for publication, quarterly reports before submission to the Board, the Audit Committee should focus particularly on:
- (i) any changes in accounting policies and practices;
 - (ii) major judgemental areas;
 - (iii) significant adjustments resulting from the audit;
 - (iv) the going concern assumption and any qualifications;
 - (v) compliance with accounting standards; and
 - (vi) compliance with the Listing Rules and legal requirements in relation to financial reporting;
- (f) as regards to (e) above:
- (i) members of the Audit Committee must liaise with the Board, the Company's senior management and the person appointed as the Company's qualified accountant and the Audit Committee must meet, at least twice a year, with the Company's external auditors; and
 - (ii) the Audit Committee should consider any significant or unusual items that are, or may need to be, reflected in such reports and accounts and must give due consideration to any matters that have been raised by the Company's staff responsible for the accounting and financial reporting function, compliance officer or external auditors.

審閱本公司之財務資料

- (e) 監察本公司的財務報表以及年度報告及賬目、半年度報告及(若擬刊發)季度報告的完整性，並審閱報表及報告所載有關財務申報的重大意見。審核委員會在向董事會提交本公司的年度報告及賬目、半年度報告及(若擬刊發)季度報告前，應特別針對下列事項加以審閱：
- (i) 會計政策及實務的任何更改；
 - (ii) 涉及重要判斷的地方；
 - (iii) 因核數而出現的重大調整；
 - (iv) 企業持續經營的假設及任何保留意見；
 - (v) 是否遵守會計準則；及
 - (vi) 是否遵守有關財務申報的《上市規則》及法律規定；
- (f) 就上述(e)項而言：
- (i) 審核委員會成員應與董事會、本公司高級管理層及獲委任為本公司合資格會計師之人士聯絡。審核委員會須至少每年與本公司的外聘核數師開會兩次；及
 - (ii) 審核委員會應考慮於該等報告及賬目中所反映或需反映的任何重大或不尋常事項，並應適當考慮任何由本公司屬下會計及財務匯報職員、監察主任或外聘核數師提出的事項。

Oversight of the Group's financial reporting system, risk management and internal control systems

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>(g) to review the Group's financial controls, and unless expressly addressed by a separate board risk committee, or by the Board itself, to review the Group's risk management and internal control systems;</p> <p>(h) to discuss the risk management and internal control systems with the management to ensure that management has performed its duty to have effective systems. This discussion should include the adequacy of resources, staff qualifications and experience, training programmes and budget of the Group's accounting and financial reporting function;</p> <p>(i) to consider major investigation findings on risk management and internal control matters as delegated by the Board or on its own initiative and management's response to these findings;</p> <p>(j) where an internal audit function exists, to ensure coordination between the internal and external auditors, and to ensure that the internal audit function is adequately resourced and has appropriate standing within the Group, and to review and monitor its effectiveness;</p> <p>(k) to review the Group's financial and accounting policies and practices;</p> <p>(l) to review the external auditor's management letter, any material queries raised by the auditor to management in respect of the accounting records, financial accounts or systems of control and management's response;</p> <p>(m) to ensure that the Board will provide a timely response to the issues raised in the external auditor's management letter;</p> <p>(n) to report to the Board on the matters set out in this terms of reference;</p> <p>(o) to review the Company's arrangements for its employees can use, in confidence, to raise concerns about possible improprieties in financial reporting, internal control or other matters. The Audit Committee shall ensure that proper arrangements are in place for fair and independent investigation of these matters and for appropriate follow-up action; and</p> <p>(p) to consider other topics, as defined by the Board.</p> | <p>監管本集團財務申報制度、風險管理及內部監控系統</p> <p>(g) 檢討本集團的財務監控，以及(除非有另設的董事會轄下風險委員會又或董事會本身會明確處理)檢討本集團的風險管理及內部監控系統；</p> <p>(h) 與管理層討論風險管理及內部監控系統，確保管理層已履行職責建立有效的系統。討論內容應包括本集團在會計及財務匯報職能方面的資源、員工資歷及經驗是否足夠，以及員工所接受的培訓課程及有關預算又是否充足；</p> <p>(i) 主動或應董事會的委派，就有關風險管理及內部監控事宜的重要調查結果及管理層對調查結果的回應進行研究；</p> <p>(j) 如公司設有內部審核功能，須確保內部和外聘核數師的工作得到協調；也須確保內部審核功能在本集團內部有足夠資源運作，並且有適當的地位；以及檢討及監察其成效；</p> <p>(k) 檢討本集團的財務及會計政策及實務；</p> <p>(l) 檢查外聘核數師給予管理層的函件、核數師就會計紀錄、財務賬目或監控系統向管理層提出的任何重大疑問及管理層作出的回應；</p> <p>(m) 確保董事會及時回應於外聘核數師給予管理層的函件中提出的事宜；</p> <p>(n) 就本職權範圍所載事宜向董事會匯報；</p> <p>(o) 檢討本公司就其僱員可在保密情況下就財務申報、內部監控或其他事宜懷疑發生之不正當行為提出關注作出之安排。審核委員會應確保有適當安排，讓本公司對此等事宜作出公平獨立之調查及採取適當跟進行動；及</p> <p>(p) 研究其他由董事會界定的課題。</p> |
|---|--|

Corporate Governance Functions

- (q) to develop and review the Company's policies and practices on corporate governance and make recommendations to the Board;
- (r) to review and monitor the training and continuous professional development of the Directors and senior management;
- (s) to review and monitor the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements;
- (t) to develop, review and monitor the code of conduct and compliance manual applicable to employees and the Directors; and
- (u) to review the Company's compliance with the code and disclosure in the Corporate Governance Report.

During the year, the Audit Committee has reviewed the half-yearly and annual financial results and reports as well as the effectiveness of the Company's risk management and internal control systems and internal audit function. The Audit Committee also met the external auditor and monitored the re-appointment of external auditor. Besides, the Audit Committee performed the corporate governance duties as delegated by the Board as discussed above.

There is no disagreement between the Board and the Audit Committee during the year.

AUDITOR'S REMUNERATION

For the year ended 31 December 2023, the total remuneration paid to Elite Partners CPA Limited was HK\$1,400,000 for audit services provided for the Company.

企業管治職能

- (q) 制定及檢討本公司的企業管治政策及常規，並向董事會提出建議；
- (r) 檢討及監察董事及高級管理人員之培訓及持續專業發展；
- (s) 檢討及監察本公司在遵守法律及監管規定方面之政策及常規；
- (t) 制定、檢討及監察適用於僱員及董事之操守準則及合規手冊；及
- (u) 檢討本公司遵守守則的情況及在《企業管治報告》內的披露。

年內，審核委員會已審閱半年及全年財務業績及報告以及本公司之風險管理及內部監控系統及內部審核職能之有效性。審核委員會亦曾會見外聘核數師，並監察外聘核數師之重任。此外，審核委員會已履行上文所詳述獲董事會轉授之企業管治職責。

董事會與審核委員會於年內並無意見分歧。

核數師酬金

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度，就向本公司提供之審核服務已支付予開元信德會計師事務所有限公司之酬金總額為1,400,000港元。

DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE GROUP'S FINANCIAL REPORTING

The Directors acknowledge their responsibilities for the preparation of financial statements of the Group which are prepared in accordance with the relevant statutory requirements and applicable accounting standards in force, and are published in a timely manner. The Directors are responsible for selecting and applying on a consistent basis suitable accounting policies and ensuring timely adoption of Hong Kong Accounting Standards and Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards.

The Board understands the importance of presenting a clear and comprehensive assessment of the Group's overall performance, financial positions as well as prospects in a timely manner; and the Board is pleased to report that, so far, the annual and interim results of the Group are announced within the prescribed periods.

RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROLS

The Board acknowledges its responsibility in (i) maintaining the risk management and internal control system for the Group to safeguard the investments of the Shareholders and assets of the Group at all times; and (ii) evaluating the effectiveness of such system. The system of internal control aims to help achieving the Group's business objectives, safeguarding assets and maintaining proper accounting records for provision of reliable financial information. However, the design of the system is to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance against material misstatement in the financial statements or loss of assets and to manage, rather than eliminate, the risks of failure when business objectives are being sought.

The Directors acknowledge that they have overall responsibility for overseeing the Company's internal control, financial control and risk management system and shall monitor its effectiveness on an ongoing basis. A review of the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems has been conducted by the Board at least annually.

Aimed at providing reasonable assurance against material errors, losses or fraud, the Company has established risk management procedures which comprised the following steps:

- Identify risks: Identify major and significant risks that could affect the achievement of goals of the Group;

董事就本集團財務報告須承擔之責任

董事察悉彼等有責任按照相關法定規定及適用和有效之會計準則編製本集團之財務報表，並適時刊發有關財務報表。董事負責選擇及貫徹應用合適之會計政策，並確保適時採納香港會計準則及香港財務報告準則。

董事會深明按時呈報有關本集團整體表現、財務狀況及前景之清晰全面評估之重要性；而董事會欣然報告，迄今為止，本集團之全年及中期業績分別於規定期間內作出公告。

風險管理及內部監控

董事會知悉其有責任(i)維持本集團之風險管理及內部監控制度，使股東投資及本集團資產在任何時間均得到保障；及(ii)評估有關系統之成效。內部監控系統旨在協助本集團達致業務目標、保障資產及保存妥善會計紀錄，以提供可靠財務資料。然而，該系統旨在就財務報表不存在重大錯誤陳述或資產損失提供合理但非絕對之保證，並於追求業務目標時控制但非撇除失敗風險。

董事確認彼等全面負責監督本公司內部監控、財務監控及風險管理系統，並須持續監察其有效性。董事會至少每年對風險管理及內部監控系統的有效性進行審閱。

本公司著力提供合理保證，避免出現重大錯誤、損失或欺詐，為此已成立風險管理程序，包括以下步驟：

- 識別風險：識別可能影響達成本集團目標之主要及重大風險；

- Risk assessment: Assess and evaluate the identified risk according to its likely impact and the likelihood of occurrence; and
- Risk mitigation: Develop effective control activities to mitigate the risks.

Risk identification and assessment are performed or updated annually, and the results of risk assessment, evaluation and mitigation of each function or operation are documented to communicate to the Board and the management of the Company for reviews.

The Group's risk management and internal control systems are, however, designed to manage rather than eliminate the risk of failure to achieve business objectives, and can only provide reasonable and not absolute assurance against material misstatement or loss.

A review on the internal control systems of the Company, including financial, operational and compliance controls and risk management functions has been carried out by an independent professional third party to conduct an independent review.

The Audit Committee reviewed the internal control review report issued by the independent professional third party and the Company's risk management and internal control systems in respect of the year ended 31 December 2023 and considered that they are effective and adequate. The Board assessed the effectiveness of internal control systems by considering the internal control review report and reviews performed by the Audit Committee and concurred the same. The Risk Management Committee, which was delegated by the Board, will review the effectiveness of the Group's risk management system. The Audit Committee and the Board will continue to review the need for an internal audit function on an annual basis.

Also, the risk management committee was established on 31 March 2023. As at the date of this report, the risk management committee comprises of the chairman of the board and three independent non-executive Directors, Mr. Yan Li (Chairman), Mr. Lee See Barry, Mr. Wang Ning and Prof. Huang Cibo.

- 風險評估：根據已識別風險的預料影響及是否經常出現作出評估及評核；及
- 緩減風險：策劃有效的監管活動，務求緩減風險。

風險辨別及評估會每年進行或更新，風險評核、評估的結果及緩減各功能或營運風險會詳細記錄，讓本公司董事會及管理層審閱。

然而，本集團之風險管理及內部監控系統之設計旨在管理而非消除未能達成業務目標之風險，僅可對重大失實聲明或損失提供合理而非絕對保證。

進行獨立審閱的獨立專業第三方對本公司的內部監控系統(包括財務、營運及合規監控措施及風險管理職能)進行審閱。

審核委員會已審閱由獨立第三方出具的內部監控審閱報告，以及本公司於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度的風險管理及內部監控系統，並認為其屬有效及充足。董事會透過考慮內部監控審閱報告及審核委員會所進行的審閱(並同意有關審閱)，評估內部監控系統的有效性。由董事會授權的風險管理委員會將檢討本集團風險管理系統的有效性。審核委員會及董事會將每年繼續檢討對內部審核職能的需求。

另外，風險管理委員會已於二零二三年三月三十一日成立。截至本報告日期，風險管理委員會成員包括董事會主席及三名獨立非執行董事閔立先生(主席)、李思先生、王寧先生及黃慈波教授。

The risk management committee is responsible for monitoring and overseeing the risk policies and strategies of the Group, and also support the Board in overseeing the management of climate risks and providing directions to address the impact of climate change and consider climate-related risks and opportunities in a holistic manner.

During the Financial Year 2023, the risk management committee held one meeting to review the risk management system of the Company for the Financial Year 2023.

Main Features

Described below are the main features of the Group's risk management and internal control framework:

Control Environment

- The Directors and senior management are committed to developing and maintaining high professional and ethical standards and the Group provides sufficient training to accounting and financial personnel to keep pace with the growth and/or complexity of the business.

Risk Assessment

- Mechanisms are in place to identify and assess the risks of fraud that affect achievement of the Group's objectives.
- Any risk identified should be reported to the Audit Committee and the Board and be investigated. Immediate action should be taken to mitigate the risk.

Information and Communication

- Administrative information system provides necessary information to an appropriate employee of the Group at the necessary level of detail on a timely basis.
- Channels are established for employees of the Group to communicate suspected improprieties upstream through other than a direct supervisor.

Control Activities

- Policies and procedures are laid down for key business processes for ensuring management directives are carried out.
- Control activities include segregation of duties, authorisation, physical count, access control, documentation and records, etc.

風險管理委員會負責監督及監管本集團的風險政策和策略，亦負責支援董事會監管氣候風險管理工作、為處理氣候變化的影響提供指導及全面考慮氣候相關風險和機遇。

於二零二三財政年度，風險管理委員會曾舉行一次會議，以檢討本公司二零二三財政年度的風險管理機制。

主要特點

本集團風險管理及內部監控架構之主要特點闡述如下：

監控環境

- 董事及高級管理層致力提升並維持優秀之專業及操守水平，本集團亦向會計及財務人員提供足夠培訓，以應付日益增長及／或複雜之業務。

風險評估

- 本集團設有確定並評估可能影響其達成目標的欺詐風險之機制。
- 本集團會向審核委員會及董事會匯報所確定之風險以進行調查，並立即採取行動減輕風險。

資料及溝通

- 行政資料系統向本集團適當僱員迅速提供內容切合需要之所需資料。
- 本集團設有讓僱員向直屬上司以外的上級舉報懷疑不當行為之渠道。

監控活動

- 本集團設有主要業務政策及程序，確保管理指令得到履行。
- 監控活動包括分散職責、授權、實體點算、控制存取、文件記錄等。

Monitoring

- Ongoing assessment of control systems' performance is carried out.
- Professional third party is engaged to assess and comment on the adequacy and effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems.

Identifying, Evaluating and Managing Significant Risks

The management has regular meetings with officers from different operation divisions to identify significant risks and to discuss the likelihood of occurrence, the impact of such risks and risk mitigation strategic. The management then reports to the Audit Committee and the Board with recommendations and mitigation measures. The Board is responsible for determining the risk mitigating strategy.

Internal Audit

The Group has outsourced the internal audit function by engaging a professional third party to assess and comment on the adequacy and effectiveness of the risk management and internal control systems during the year. There was no significant deficiencies in risk management and internal controls reported by such professional third party.

Handling and Dissemination of Inside Information

In relation to the handling and dissemination of inside information under the SFO, the Group has established the policy of disclosure of inside information as an integrated part of its risk management and internal control policy to provide guidance for reporting and disclosure of inside information. Such policy, together with the "Guidelines on Disclosure of Inside Information" issued by Securities and Futures Commission, are also distributed across all relevant divisions and employees who are likely to be in possession of inside information. Under such policy, the Directors or management shall report any potential inside information to the Board as soon as possible, so that the Board can determine whether the matter or its development is inside information and make disclosure whenever necessary.

監察

- 本集團會不斷評估監控制度之效能。
- 本集團會聘用第三方專業人士評估風險管理及內部監控制度是否足夠及有效，並提供意見。

確定、評估及管理重大風險

管理層定期與各業務部門人員舉行會議，以確定重大風險，並討論風險實現之可能性、影響及減輕之策略。管理層其後向審核委員會及董事會匯報建議及減輕措施。董事會負責釐定減輕風險之策略。

內部審核

本集團於年內外判內部審核職能，聘用第三方專業人士評估風險管理及內部監控制度是否足夠及有效，並提供意見。該第三方專業人士並無匯報風險管理及內部監控有任何重大缺陷。

處理及發佈內幕消息

就處理及發佈證券及期貨條例項下之內幕消息而言，本集團已制定披露內幕消息之政策，作為其風險管理及內部監控政策之一環，為匯報及披露內幕消息提供指引。本集團亦已向所有可能管有內幕消息之相關部門及僱員分發有關政策連同由證券及期貨事務監察委員會頒佈之內幕消息披露指引。根據有關政策，董事或管理層應盡快向董事會匯報任何潛在內幕消息，以便董事會決定有關事宜或其發展是否內幕消息，並於有需要時作出披露。

Review of Effectiveness

The Audit Committee also reviews internal control issues identified by external auditor, regulatory authorities, the management and the outsourced internal audit function and evaluates the adequacy and effectiveness of the Group's risk management and internal control systems at least annually. The Audit Committee in turn reports any material issues to the Board.

The Board has conducted review on the effectiveness of the risk management and internal control system of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2023, covering all material controls in the financial, operational and compliance controls. The review also considered the adequacy of resources, staff qualifications and experience, training programs and budget of the Group's accounting, internal audit and financial reporting functions. The Board considers the risk management and internal control system effective and adequate. The Board confirms that the Group has complied with the Code Provisions on risk management and internal control as set out in the CG Code throughout the year ended 31 December 2023.

On 23 February 2023 pursuant to HKEX guide on various matters of past years (unaudited Results announcement, Loan repayment extension, settlement agreement) breach of Listing Rules 2.13(2), 13.13, 13.15, 14.34 and 13.09.

On attempts to improve the Company internal controls, on 17 and 24 March 2023 the Company compliance solicitor have conducted relevant courses in training the Company executive directors and relevant staffs on Rule 2.13 and Chapters 13 & 14 of the Listing Rules, require each director to comply with Listing Rules to the best of his/her ability and use his/her endeavours to procure the Company's compliance with the Listing Rules.

COMPANY SECRETARY

According to Rule 3.29 of the Listing Rules, Mr. Yeung undertook taken no less than 15 hours of professional training to update his skills and knowledge during the reporting period.

檢討成效

審核委員會亦會審閱由外聘核數師、監管機關、管理團隊及外聘內部審核職能提出之內部監控事項，並最少每年評估本集團風險管理及內部監控制度是否充足有效。審核委員會繼而向董事會匯報任何重大事項。

於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度，董事會已就本集團之風險管理及內部監控系統之成效進行檢討，範圍涵蓋一切重大監控層面，包括財務、營運及遵例監控。董事會亦已於檢討中考慮本集團會計、內部審核及財務申報職能之資源、員工資格及經驗、培訓計劃以及預算是否足夠。董事會認為該風險管理及內部監控系統充足有效。董事會確認，本集團於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度一直遵守企業管治守則內有關風險管理及內部監控之守則條文。

於二零二三年二月二十三日，根據香港聯交所有關過去幾年各種事項(未經審核業績公告、貸款償還延期、和解協議)違反上市規則第2.13(2)、13.13、13.15、14.34及13.09條的指南。

為改善本公司內部監控，於二零二三年三月十七日及二十四日，本公司合規律師舉辦相關課程，對本公司執行董事及相關員工進行上市規則第2.13條及第13及14章的培訓，要求每位董事竭盡所能遵守上市規則，並盡力促使本公司遵守上市規則。

公司秘書

根據上市規則第3.29條，楊先生於報告期內已接受不少於15小時之相關專業培訓，以更新其技能及知識。

COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS

The Board maintains an on-going dialogue with the Shareholders through general meetings and Shareholders are encouraged to participate.

Shareholders' Communication Policy

On 30 March 2012, the Board adopted a Shareholders' Communication Policy to comply with the updated Listing Rules and to reflect mostly the current communication practices of the Company with its Shareholders. Such policy aims to (i) promote effective communication with Shareholders and other stakeholders; (ii) encourage Shareholders to engage actively with the Company; and (iii) enable Shareholders to exercise their rights as Shareholders effectively. However, the Board will review the Shareholders' Communication Policy on a regular basis to ensure its effectiveness and compliance with the prevailing regulatory and other requirements.

The Company established a range of communication channels to provide its Shareholders and stakeholders with balanced and understandable information about the Company. These include annual general meeting, annual report, interim report, various notices, announcements and circulars. The annual general meeting and other general meetings of the Company are primary forum for communication between the Company and its Shareholders. The Company shall provide Shareholders with relevant information on the resolution(s) proposed at a general meeting in a timely manner in accordance with the Listing Rules. The information provided shall be reasonably necessary to enable Shareholders to make an informed decision on the proposed resolution(s).

SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

Procedures for Shareholders to Convene a Special General Meeting

Pursuant to the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda, a special general meeting shall be convened by the members of the Company holding at the date of the deposit of the requisition not less than one-tenth (10%) of such of the paid-up capital of the company as at the date of the deposit carries the right of voting at general meetings of the Company. The requisitionists must submit their requisition in writing, in which it must state the objects of the meeting, and be duly signed by the requisitionists, mailed and deposited at Suite Nos. 01-03, 19/F., Sino Plaza, 255-257 Gloucester Road, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong (attention of the Company Secretary).

與股東之溝通

董事會透過股東大會與股東保持緊密聯繫。本集團鼓勵股東參與股東大會。

股東通訊政策

於二零一二年三月三十日，董事會採納股東通訊政策，以遵守最新上市規則及主要反映本公司現時與股東通訊之慣例。有關政策旨在(i)促進與股東及其他持份者之有效溝通；(ii)鼓勵股東積極關注本公司；及(iii)讓股東有效行使彼等作為股東之權利。然而，董事會將定期檢討股東通訊政策，以確保其成效以及遵守現行法規及其他規定。

本公司已設立多種通訊渠道，以向其股東及持份者提供中肯及容易理解之本公司資料。該等渠道包括股東周年大會、年報、中期報告、各種通告、公告及通函。本公司之股東周年大會及其他股東大會為本公司與其股東溝通之首要平台。本公司應按照上市規則適時向股東提供於股東大會上提呈之決議案之相關資料。所提供資料應為合理需要之資料，以便股東就所提呈之決議案作出知情決定。

股東權利

股東召開股東特別大會之程序

根據百慕達一九八一年公司法，於提呈請求當日持有於提呈當日有權於本公司股東大會上表決之本公司繳足股本不少於十分之一(10%)之本公司股東可召開股東特別大會。要求人必須以書面形式提交請求，當中必須列明會議目的及經由要求人正式簽署，郵寄及送交香港銅鑼灣告士打道255-257號信和廣場19樓01-03室，收件人註明為公司秘書。

If the Directors do not within 21 days from the date of the deposit of the requisition proceed duly to convene a meeting for a day not more than 28 days after the date on which the notice convening the meeting is given, the requisitionists, or any of them representing more than one-half of the total voting rights of all of them, may themselves convene a meeting, but any meeting so convened shall not be held after the expiration of 3 months from the said date. Any reasonable expenses incurred by the requisitionists by reason of the failure of the Directors duly to convene a meeting shall be repaid to the requisitionists by the Company.

Procedures for Putting Forward Proposals at General Meetings by Shareholders

Pursuant to the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda, proposals at Shareholders' meetings can be put forward by the members of the Company holding at the date of the submission of the proposals not less than one-twentieth (5%) of such of the paid-up capital of the Company as at the date of the submission carries the right of voting at general meetings of the Company; or not less than 100 Shareholders.

The submission of the proposals must be made within 3 business days after a notice of the Shareholders' meeting have been served to all registered Shareholders by the Board. The proposals must be written and must state the objects of the proposals, and must be signed by the proposers, and mailed and deposited at Suite Nos. 01-03, 19/F., Sino Plaza, 255-257 Gloucester Road, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong (attention of the Company Secretary); and may consist of several documents in like form, each signed by one or more proposers.

The proposals will be verified with the Company's share registrar and upon its confirmation that the proposals are proper and in order, the Company Secretary will ask the Board to update the resolutions by serving sufficient notice in accordance with the statutory requirements to all registered Shareholders, provided that the proposers have deposited a sum of money reasonably sufficient to meet the Company's expenses involved in publishing supplementary circular and updating related resolutions. On the contrary, if the requisition has been verified as not in order, the proposer will be advised of this outcome and accordingly, no resolution will be updated as requested.

若董事在提呈請求當日後21天內，未能於發出召開會議通知當日後不多於28天之日正式召開會議，則要求人或任何其中代表超過半數總表決權之股東可自行召開會議，惟如此召開之任何會議不得於由上述日期起計三個月屆滿後舉行。因董事未能妥為召開會議而導致要求人產生之任何合理費用，均須由本公司償還予要求人。

股東於股東大會上遞交議案之程序

根據百慕達一九八一年公司法，於遞交議案當日持有於遞交當日有權於本公司股東大會上表決之本公司繳足股本不少於二十分之一(5%)之本公司股東或不少於100名股東可於股東大會上遞交議案。

議案須於董事會向全體登記股東送達股東大會通知後三個營業日內遞交。議案須為書面形式，並須列明議案目的及經由提議人簽署，郵寄及送交香港銅鑼灣告士打道255-257號信和廣場19樓01-03室，收件人註明為公司秘書，並可由一式多份，且每份由一名或多名提議人簽署之文件組成。

有關議案將由本公司之股份登記處核實，倘議案獲確認屬妥善及適宜，則公司秘書將要求董事會按照法定規定，給予全體登記股東足夠通知期，以更新決議案，惟提議人須繳存合理足夠款項，用以支付本公司因刊發補充通函及更新有關決議案而產生之開支。反之，若有關請求經核實為不符合程序，則提議人將獲通知有關結果，而決議案將不會應要求更新。

Procedures for Sending Enquiries to the Board

Shareholders may send written enquiries to the Company, for the attention of the Company Secretary, by email: ir@zhongji.com.hk, fax: (852) 2526 5733, or mail to Suite Nos. 01-03, 19/F., Sino Plaza, 255-257 Gloucester Road, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong.

INVESTOR RELATIONS

The Company maintains a website at www.irasia.com/listco/hk/zhongjilongevity, where information of the Company including the list of Directors, announcements, circulars and reports released to the Stock Exchange and other information are posted. Information on the Company's website will be updated from time to time.

The Board conducted a review of the implementation and effectiveness of the Shareholders' Communication Policy during the Year and the Board is satisfied with the results thereof given the above measures.

CONSTITUTIONAL DOCUMENTS

The Company adopted by a special resolution an amended and restated bye-laws on 29 June 2023 for the purpose of (i) conforming with the core shareholder protection standards set out in Appendix 3 to the Listing Rules, (ii) allowing general meetings to be held as a physical meeting, an electronic meeting or a hybrid meeting where Shareholders may attend by electronic means in addition to physical attendance in person, and providing certain powers to the Board and the chairman of the meeting in relation thereto; and (iii) making other updates and housekeeping changes. For further details, please refer to the announcements of the Company dated 25 May 2023 and 29 June 2023 and the circular of the Company dated 29 May 2023. The Company's amended and restated bye-laws are available on the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange. Save as disclosed above, there was no change to the Company's constitutional documents during the year ended 31 December 2023.

向董事會提出查詢之程序

股東可透過以下方式將書面查詢發送至本公司，收件人註明為公司秘書：發電郵至 ir@zhongji.com.hk，或傳真至(852) 2526 5733，或郵寄至香港銅鑼灣告士打道255-257號信和廣場19樓01-03室。

投資者關係

本公司設有網站 www.irasia.com/listco/hk/zhongjilongevity，以提供本公司資料，包括向聯交所發放之董事名單、公告、通函及報告以及其他資料。本公司將不時更新網站所載資料。

董事已審閱年內股東通訊政策的實施情況及成效，因應上述措施，董事會對結果感到滿意。

憲章文件

本公司於二零二三年六月二十九日以特別決議案方式採納經修訂及重列公司細則，以(i)符合上市規則附錄三所載的核心股東保障水平；(ii)准許股東大會以實物會議、電子會議或混合會議形式舉行，股東除親身出席外亦可以電子方式出席，並賦予董事會及會議主席若干相關權力；及(iii)作出其他更新及內務管理變動。有關進一步詳情，請參閱本公司日期為二零二三年五月二十五日及二零二三年六月二十九日的公告及本公司日期為二零二三年五月二十九日的通函。本公司的經修訂及重列公司細則可於本公司及聯交所網站瀏覽。除上文所披露者外，截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司的憲章文件並無任何變動。



TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF ZHONG JI LONGEVITY SCIENCE GROUP LIMITED

(Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

OPINION

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Zhong Ji Longevity Science Group Limited (the “**Company**”) and its subsidiaries collectively referred to as (the “**Group**”) set out on pages 84 to 212, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2023, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss, the consolidated statement of comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of material accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2023, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards (“**HKFRSs**”) issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“**HKICPA**”) and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

致中基長壽科學集團有限公司
(於百慕達註冊成立之有限公司)
全體股東

意見

本核數師(以下簡稱「我們」)已審計列載於第84至212頁的中基長壽科學集團有限公司(「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(以下統稱「貴集團」)的綜合財務狀況報表，此財務報表包括於二零二三年十二月三十一日的綜合財務狀況報表與截至該日止年度的綜合損益表、綜合全面收益報表、綜合權益變動表和綜合現金流量表，以及綜合財務報表附註，包括重大會計政策概要。

我們認為，該等綜合財務報表已根據香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈的香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)真實而中肯地反映了貴集團於二零二三年十二月三十一日的綜合財務狀況及截至該日止年度的綜合財務表現及綜合現金流量，並已遵照香港公司條例的披露規定妥為擬備。

BASIS FOR OPINION

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing (“**HKSAs**”) issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor’s Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA’s *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants* (the “**Code**”), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

KEY AUDIT MATTERS

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current year. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

意見的基礎

我們已根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香港審計準則（「**香港審計準則**」）進行審計。我們在該等準則下承擔的責任已在本報告「核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任」部分中作進一步闡述。根據香港會計師公會頒佈的《專業會計師道德守則》（以下簡稱「**守則**」），我們獨立於貴集團，並已履行守則中的其他專業道德責任。我們相信，我們所獲得的審計憑證能充足及適當地為我們的審計意見提供基礎。

關鍵審計事項

關鍵審計事項是根據我們的專業判斷，認為對本年綜合財務報表的審計最為重要的事項。這些事項是在我們審計整體綜合財務報表及出具意見時進行處理的。我們不會對這些事項提供單獨的意見。

KEY AUDIT MATTERS (Continued)

關鍵審計事項(續)

Impairment of loan and interest receivables

應收貸款及利息減值

Impairment assessment on loan and interest receivables and other receivables**應收貸款及利息及其他應收款項之減值評估**

As at 31 December 2023, the net carrying amounts of loan and interest receivables and other receivables amounted to approximately HK\$177,732,000 and HK\$162,774,000 respectively.

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，應收貸款及利息賬面淨值分別約為177,732,000港元及162,774,000港元。

Management judgment is required in assessing and determining the recoverability of loan and interest receivables and other receivables and adequacy of allowance made using the expected credit losses ("ECL") model under HKFRS 9 "Financial Instruments".

根據香港財務報告準則第9號「金融工具」，使用預期信貸虧損（「預期信貸虧損」）模式評估及釐定應收貸款及利息以及其他應收款項的可收回性及作出的撥備是否充足時，管理層須作出判斷。

We had identified impairment assessment on loan and interest receivables and other receivables as a key audit matter because the assessment of the recoverability of loan and interest receivables and other receivables and recognition of loss allowance are inherently subjective and require significant management judgment, which increases the risk of error or potential management bias.

我們已將應收貸款及利息以及其他應收款項的減值評估識別為關鍵審計事項，原因為評估應收貸款及利息以及其他應收款項的可收回性以及確認虧損撥備本身具有主觀性，需要管理層作出重大判斷，從而增加錯誤或潛在管理層偏見的風險。

Our procedures in relation to management's impairment assessment of loan and interest receivables and other receivables included:

我們就管理層對應收貸款及利息以及其他應收款項的減值評估進行的程序包括：

- We discussed with management and independent external valuer engaged by the Group in relation to the methodology, basis and assumptions used to see whether the methodology and assumptions used were reasonable and appropriate;
- 我們與管理層及 貴集團委聘的獨立外部估值師討論所用的方法、基準及假設，以確定所用的方法及假設是否合理及適當；
- We checked the accuracy, appropriateness and reliance of the input data used; and
- 我們檢查所用輸入數據的準確性、適當性及可靠性；及
- We evaluated the competence, capabilities and objectivity of the independent external valuer taking into account its experience and qualifications.
- 我們經考慮獨立外部估值師的經驗及資格後評估其勝任能力、能力及客觀性。

We considered the management's conclusion to be consistent with the available information
我們認為管理層的結論與現有資料一致。

OTHER INFORMATION

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DIRECTORS AND THOSE CHARGED WITH GOVERNANCE FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors of the Company are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors of the Company either intend to liquidate the Company or to cease operations or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

其他信息

董事需對其他信息負責。其他信息包括刊載於年報內的信息，但不包括綜合財務報表及我們的核數師報告。

我們對綜合財務報表的意見並不涵蓋其他信息，我們亦不對該等其他信息發表任何形式的鑒證結論。

結合我們對綜合財務報表的審計，我們的責任是閱讀其他信息，在此過程中，考慮其他信息是否與綜合財務報表或我們在審計過程中所了解的情況存在重大抵觸或者似乎存在重大錯誤陳述的情況。基於我們已執行的工作，如果我們認為其他信息存在重大錯誤陳述，我們需要報告該事實。在這方面，我們沒有任何報告。

董事及治理層就綜合財務報表須承擔的責任

董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的《香港財務報告準則》及香港《公司條例》擬備真實而中肯的綜合財務報表，並對其認為為使綜合財務報表的擬備不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述所需的內部控制負責。

在擬備綜合財務報表時，貴公司董事負責評估貴集團持續經營的能力，並在適用情況下披露與持續經營有關的事項，以及使用持續經營為會計基礎，除非貴公司董事有意將貴公司清盤或停止經營，或別無其他實際的替代方案。

治理層負責監督貴集團的財務報告流程。

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Our report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with section 90 of the Bermuda Companies Act 1981, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSA's will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSA's, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.

核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任

我們的目標，是對綜合財務報表整體是否不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述取得合理保證，並出具包括我們意見的核數師報告。我們的報告按照百慕達一九八一年公司法第90條僅向全體股東報告。除此之外，本報告別無其他目的。我們不會就本報告的內容向任何其他人士負上或承擔任何責任。

合理保證是高水平的保證，但不能保證按照《香港審計準則》進行的審計，在某一重大錯誤陳述存在時總能發現。錯誤陳述可以由欺詐或錯誤引起，如果合理預期它們單獨或滙總起來可能影響綜合財務報表使用者依賴財務報表所作出的經濟決定，則有關的錯誤陳述可被視作重大。

在根據《香港審計準則》進行審計的過程中，我們運用了專業判斷，保持了專業懷疑態度。我們亦：

- 識別和評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務報表存在重大錯誤陳述的風險，設計及執行審計程序以應對這些風險，以及獲取充足和適當的審計憑證，作為我們意見的基礎。由於欺詐可能涉及串謀、偽造、蓄意遺漏、虛假陳述，或凌駕於內部控制之上，因此未能發現因欺詐而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險高於未能發現因錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險。
- 了解與審計相關的內部控制，以設計適當的審計程序，但目的並非對貴集團內部控制的有效性發表意見。

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任 (續)

- 評價董事所採用會計政策的恰當性及作出會計估計和相關披露的合理性。
- 對董事採用持續經營會計基礎的恰當性作出結論。根據所獲取的審計憑證，確定是否存在與事項或情況有關的重大不確定性，從而可能導致對貴集團的持續經營能力產生重大疑慮。如果我們認為存在重大不確定性，則有必要在核數師報告中提請使用者注意綜合財務報表中的相關披露。假若有關的披露不足，則我們應當發表非無保留意見。我們的結論是基於核數師報告日止所取得的審計憑證。然而，未來事項或情況可能導致貴集團不能持續經營。
- 評價綜合財務報表的整體列報方式、結構和內容，包括披露，以及綜合財務報表是否中肯反映交易和事項。
- 就貴集團內實體或業務活動的財務信息獲取充足、適當的審計憑證，以便對綜合財務報表發表意見。我們負責貴集團審計的方向、監督和執行。我們為審計意見承擔全部責任。

除其他事項外，我們與治理層溝通了計劃的審計範圍、時間安排、重大審計發現等，包括我們在審計中識別出內部控制的任何重大缺陷。

AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(Continued)

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is Ms. Liu Hai Jiao with Practising Certificate number P08207.

Elite Partners CPA Limited

Certified Public Accountants

Level 23,
YF Life Tower,
33 Lockhart Road,
Wan Chai,
Hong Kong
26 March 2024

核數師就審計綜合財務報表承擔的責任 (續)

我們還向治理層提交聲明，說明我們已符合有關獨立性的相關專業道德要求，並與他們溝通有可能合理地被認為會影響我們獨立性的所有關係和其他事項，以及為消除對獨立性的威脅所採取的行動或防範措施(若適用)。

從與治理層溝通的事項中，我們確定哪些事項對本期綜合財務報表的審計最為重要，因而構成關鍵審計事項。我們在核數師報告中描述這些事項，除非法律法規不允許公開披露這些事項，或在極端罕見的情況下，如果合理預期在我們報告中溝通某事項造成的負面後果超過產生的公眾利益，我們決定不應在報告中溝通該事項。

出具本獨立核數師報告的審計項目合夥人為劉海佼小姐(執業證書編號：P08207)。

開元信德會計師事務所有限公司

執業會計師

香港
灣仔
駱克道33號
萬通保險大廈
23樓
二零二四年三月二十六日

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS

綜合損益表

Year ended 31 December 2023
截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

		Notes 附註	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
REVENUE	收益	5	64,989	89,668
Cost of sales	銷售成本		(8,709)	(5,831)
GROSS PROFIT	毛利		56,280	83,837
Other income and gains, net	其他收入及收益淨額	7	30,358	309
Selling and distribution expenses	銷售及分銷開支		(5,714)	(2,842)
Administrative expenses	行政開支		(69,535)	(41,114)
Impairment losses under expected credit loss model, net of reversal	預期信貸虧損模型下之減值虧損，扣除撥回	9	(5,699)	(28,306)
Loss on withdrawal of joint ventures	撤回合營企業虧損		-	(202)
Fair value gain/(losses) on investment properties	投資物業公平值收益/(虧損)	16	1,070	(314)
Share of results of joint ventures	應佔合營企業之業績		(79)	(1,628)
Finance costs	財務成本	8	(1,936)	(417)
PROFIT BEFORE TAX	除稅前溢利	9	4,745	9,323
Income tax expense	所得稅開支	10	(1,608)	(8,685)
Deferred tax	遞延稅項	10	(614)	63
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR	年內溢利		2,523	701
Attributable to:	歸屬於：			
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人		2,313	(904)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益		210	1,605
			2,523	701
				(Restated) (經重列)
EARNINGS/(LOSS) PER SHARE ATTRIBUTABLE TO OWNERS OF THE COMPANY	歸屬於本公司擁有人之每股盈利/(虧損)	14		
Basic and diluted earnings/(loss) for the year	年內基本及攤薄盈利/(虧損)		HK0.15 cents 0.15港仙	HK(0.06) cents (0.06)港仙

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

綜合全面收益報表

Year ended 31 December 2023
截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
PROFIT FOR THE YEAR	年內溢利	2,523	701
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE EXPENSE	其他全面開支		
Other comprehensive expense that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:	可於其後期間重新分類至損益之其他全面開支：		
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	換算海外業務時產生之匯兌差額	(3,718)	(37,390)
Net other comprehensive expense that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods	可於其後期間重新分類至損益之其他全面開支淨額	(3,718)	(37,390)
Other comprehensive loss that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:	不會於其後期間重新分類至損益之其他全面虧損：		
Equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income:	指定為按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之股本投資：		
Changes in fair value	公平值變動	(3,756)	(32,917)
Net other comprehensive loss that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods	不會於其後期間重新分類至損益之其他全面虧損淨額	(3,756)	(32,917)
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE EXPENSE FOR THE YEAR, NET OF TAX	年內其他全面開支，經扣除稅項	(7,474)	(70,307)
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE EXPENSE FOR THE YEAR	年內全面開支總額	(4,951)	(69,606)
Attributable to:	歸屬於：		
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人	(4,992)	(69,656)
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	41	50
		(4,951)	(69,606)

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

綜合財務狀況報表

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

		Notes 附註	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
NON-CURRENT ASSETS	非流動資產			
Plant and equipment	廠房及設備	15	1,125	1,519
Investment properties	投資物業	16	25,295	24,411
Right-of-use assets	使用權資產	17	10,668	1,265
Interests in joint ventures	於合營企業之權益	18	-	80
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之金融資產	19	5,847	9,859
Loan and interest receivables	應收貸款及利息	21	142,848	138,135
Total non-current assets	非流動資產總值		185,783	175,269
CURRENT ASSETS	流動資產			
Inventories	存貨	20	2,523	3,809
Loan and interest receivables	應收貸款及利息	21	34,884	34,154
Trade receivables	應收賬款	22	2,141	654
Deposits, prepayments and other receivables	按金、預付款項及其他應收款項	23	196,602	183,983
Tax recoverable	可收回稅項		3,681	3,718
Amounts due from related companies	應收關聯公司款項	28	2,549	23,183
Amount due from a director	應收一名董事款項	28	16	-
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	24	81,075	60,069
Total current assets	流動資產總值		323,471	309,570
CURRENT LIABILITIES	流動負債			
Trade payables	應付賬款	25	206	1,087
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及應計費用	26	12,546	11,311
Bank and other borrowings	銀行及其他借貸	27	9,010	10,290
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	17	6,978	1,472
Amounts due to related companies	應付關聯公司款項	28	3,763	-
Contract liabilities	合約負債	29	24,207	23,662
Tax payable	應付稅項		16,634	15,531
Total current liabilities	流動負債總額		73,344	63,353
NET CURRENT ASSETS	流動資產淨值		250,127	246,217
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES	資產總值減流動負債		435,910	421,486
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	非流動負債			
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延稅項負債	30	1,236	637
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	17	4,209	-
Total non-current liabilities	非流動負債總額		5,445	637
NET ASSETS	資產淨值		430,465	420,849

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

			2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
		Notes 附註		
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	資本及儲備			
Share capital	股本	32	4,554	4,257
Reserves	儲備		398,849	389,572
Equity attribute to owners of the Company	歸屬於本公司擁有人之權益		403,403	393,829
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益		27,062	27,020
Total equity	權益總額		430,465	420,849

The consolidated financial statements on pages 84 to 212 were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 26 March 2024 and are signed on its behalf by:

第84至212頁之綜合財務報表已於二零二四年三月二十六日經董事會批准及授權刊發並由以下董事代表簽署：

Yan Li
閔立
Director
董事

Yan Yifan
閔一帆
Director
董事

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

綜合權益變動表

Year ended 31 December 2023
截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

		Attributable to owners of the parent 本公司擁有人應佔											
		Share capital	Share premium account (Note a)	Fair value reserve (Note b)	Contributed surplus (Note c)	PRC statutory reserve (Note d)	Exchange fluctuation reserve (Note e)	Share option reserve (Note f)	Equity component of convertible notes (Note 31) 可換股票據之權益部份 (附註31)	Accumulated losses	Total	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
		股本 HK\$'000 千港元	股份溢價賬 HK\$'000 千港元	公平值儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	實繳盈餘 HK\$'000 千港元	中國法定儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	匯兌波動儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	購股權儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	權益部份 HK\$'000 千港元	累計虧損 HK\$'000 千港元	總計 HK\$'000 千港元	非控股權益 HK\$'000 千港元	權益總額 HK\$'000 千港元
At 31 December 2022	於二零二二年十二月三十一日	4,257	951,820	(162,294)	277,102	25,021	(30,647)	72	1,755,856	(2,427,358)	393,829	27,020	420,849
Profit for the year	年內溢利	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,313	2,313	210	2,523
Other comprehensive (loss)/income for the year:	年內其他全面(虧損)/收益:												
Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之金融資產之公平值變動	-	-	(3,756)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,756)	-	(3,756)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	換算海外業務時產生之匯兌差額	-	-	-	-	-	(3,549)	-	-	-	(3,549)	(169)	(3,718)
Total comprehensive (loss)/income for the year	年內全面(虧損)/收益總額	-	-	(3,756)	-	-	(3,549)	-	-	2,313	(4,992)	41	(4,951)
Transfer of fair value reserve upon disposal of equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income	於出售按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之股權投資時轉撥公平值儲備	-	-	2,272	-	-	-	-	-	(2,272)	-	-	-
Subscription of shares	認購股份	297	14,270	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,567	-	14,567
At 31 December 2023	於二零二三年十二月三十一日	4,554	966,090	(163,778)	277,102	25,021	(34,196)	72	1,755,856	(2,427,317)	403,404	27,061	430,465

		Attributable to owners of the parent 本公司擁有人應佔											
		Share capital	Share premium account (Note a)	Fair value reserve (Note b)	Contributed surplus (Note c)	PRC statutory reserve (Note d)	Exchange fluctuation reserve (Note e)	Share option reserve (Note f)	Equity component of convertible notes (Note 31) 可換股票據之權益部份 (附註31)	Accumulated losses	Total	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
		股本 HK\$'000 千港元	股份溢價賬 HK\$'000 千港元	公平值儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	實繳盈餘 HK\$'000 千港元	中國法定儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	匯兌波動儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	購股權儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	權益部份 HK\$'000 千港元	累計虧損 HK\$'000 千港元	總計 HK\$'000 千港元	非控股權益 HK\$'000 千港元	權益總額 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2022	於二零二二年一月一日	3,870	932,470	(140,742)	277,102	25,021	5,188	72	1,755,856	(2,415,089)	443,748	26,970	470,718
Profit/(loss) for the year	年內溢利/(虧損)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(904)	(904)	1,605	701
Other comprehensive (loss)/income for the year:	年內其他全面(虧損)/收益:												
Changes in fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之金融資產之公平值變動	-	-	(32,917)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(32,917)	-	(32,917)
Exchange differences on translation of foreign operations	換算海外業務時產生之匯兌差額	-	-	-	-	-	(35,835)	-	-	-	(35,835)	(1,555)	(37,390)
Total comprehensive (loss)/income for the year	年內全面(虧損)/收益總額	-	-	(32,917)	-	-	(35,835)	-	-	(904)	(69,656)	50	(69,606)
Transfer of fair value reserve upon disposal of equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income	於出售按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之股權投資時轉撥公平值儲備	-	-	11,365	-	-	-	-	-	(11,365)	-	-	-
Shares issued in respect of prepayment of consultancy fee	就預付顧問費而發行股份	387	19,350	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,737	-	19,737
At 31 December 2022	於二零二二年十二月三十一日	4,257	951,820	(162,294)	277,102	25,021	(30,647)	72	1,755,856	(2,427,358)	393,829	27,020	420,849

* These reserve accounts comprise the consolidated other reserves of HK\$398,849,000 (2022: HK\$389,572,000) in the consolidated statement of financial position.

* 該等儲備賬包含綜合財務狀況報表內之綜合其他儲備 398,849,000 港幣元(二零二二年: 389,572,000 港幣元)。

Year ended 31 December 2023
截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

Notes:

附註：

(a) Share premium

Share premium represents premium arising from the issue of shares at a price in excess of their par value per share and is not distributable but may be applied in paying up unissued shares of the Company to be issued to the shareholders of the Company as fully paid bonus shares or in providing for the premiums payable on repurchase of shares.

(b) Fair value reserve

The fair value reserve represents cumulative gains and losses arising from revaluation of equity instruments at FVTOCI that have been recognised in other comprehensive income, net of amounts reclassified to profit or loss when those equity instruments at FVTOCI are disposed of or are determined to be impaired. Gains and losses arising from revaluation of equity instruments at FVTOCI will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

(c) Contributed surplus

The contributed surplus arose in the previous years represented the net effect of the capital reduction, the share premium cancellation and the elimination of accumulated losses of the Company. Under the Companies Act 1981 of Bermuda (as amended), the contributed surplus account of the Company is available for distribution. However, the Company cannot declare or pay a dividend, or make a distribution out of contributed surplus if: — it is, or would after the payment be, unable to pay its liabilities as they become due; or — the realisable value of its assets would thereby be less than the aggregate of its liabilities and its issued share capital and share premium accounts. In the opinion of the directors of the Company, as at 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Company did not have any reserve available for distribution to shareholders.

(d) PRC statutory reserve

In accordance with the relevant laws and regulations of the People's Republic of China ("PRC"), the PRC subsidiaries are required to provide for PRC statutory reserves, including enterprise expansion fund and general reserve fund, by way of appropriations from its statutory net profit (based on the PRC statutory financial statements of the PRC subsidiaries) but before dividend distributions.

All appropriations to the funds are made at the discretion of the board of directors of PRC subsidiaries. The board of directors of the PRC subsidiaries shall decide on the amounts to be appropriated based on its profitability each year.

The enterprise expansion fund may be used to increase registered capital subject to approval from the relevant PRC authorities. The general reserves fund may be used to offset accumulated losses or increase the registered capital subject to approval from the relevant PRC authorities.

(e) Exchange fluctuation reserve

The exchange fluctuation reserve comprises all foreign exchange differences arising from the translation of the financial statements of foreign operations. The reserve is dealt with in accordance with the accounting policies set out in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements.

(f) Share options reserve

The share options reserve represents the fair value of unexercised share options granted by the Company recognised in accordance with the accounting policy of share-based payments set out in Note 3 to the consolidated financial statements.

(a) 股份溢價

股份溢價賬指按超出每股股份面值之價格發行股份產生的溢價，屬不可分派，惟可用於繳足將向本公司股東發行作為繳足股款紅股之本公司未發行股份之股款，或於購回股份時作為應付溢價。

(b) 公平值儲備

公平值儲備指以公平值計量且其變動計入其他全面收入之股本工具(已於其他全面收益確認)重估所產生之累計收益及虧損，當該等以公平值計量且其變動計入其他全面收入之股本工具已出售或釐定為減值時，扣除重新分類至損益之金額。按公平值計入其他全面收入的權益工具重估所產生的收益及虧損將不會於後期重新分類至損益。

(c) 實繳盈餘

過往年度產生之實繳盈餘指本公司資本削減、股份溢價註銷及撤銷累積虧損之淨影響。根據百慕達一九八一年公司法(經修訂)，本公司之實繳盈餘賬可供分派。然而，本公司不能宣派或支付股息或分派實繳盈餘，倘：— 未能或於作出該等分派後將無法支付到期之負債；或 — 其資產之可變現價值將因此少於其負債及其已發行股本及股份溢價賬之總和。本公司董事認為，於二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日，本公司並無任何儲備可供分派予股東。

(d) 中國法定儲備

根據中華人民共和國(「中國」)有關法律法規，中國附屬公司須透過撥出其就股息分派前的法定純利(基於中國附屬公司的中國法定財務報表)向中國法定儲備(包括企業擴建基金及一般儲備基金)作出撥備。

所有對基金的撥款均由中國附屬公司的董事會酌情作出。中國附屬公司的董事會須根據每年的盈利能力確定將予撥付的金額。

企業擴建基金可用於增加註冊資本，惟須獲有關中國當局批准。一般儲備基金可用於抵銷累計虧損或增加註冊資本，惟須獲有關中國當局批准。

(e) 匯兌波動儲備

匯兌波動儲備包括換算海外業務財務報表產生之所有匯兌差額。該儲備就綜合財務報表附註3所載的會計政策處理。

(f) 購股權儲備

購股權儲備指本公司授予之未行使購股權之公平值，根據綜合財務報表附註3所載以股份支付之會計政策所確認。

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

綜合現金流量表

Year ended 31 December 2023
截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	經營活動之現金流量		
Profit before tax	除稅前溢利	4,745	9,323
Adjustments for:	就下列各項作出之調整：		
Bank interest income	銀行利息收入	(132)	(144)
Finance costs	融資成本	1,936	83
Dividend income	股息收入	(9)	-
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	物業、廠房及設備折舊	394	658
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊	6,940	3,550
Impairment loss of loan and interest receivables, net	應收貸款及利息減值虧損淨額	3,269	(11,077)
Impairment loss of trade receivable, net	應收賬款減值虧損淨額	24	9
Impairment loss of other receivables, net	其他應收款項減值虧損淨額	2,406	39,374
Net proceeds from bad debts recovery	壞賬收回之所得款項淨額	(30,000)	-
Share of results of joint ventures	應佔合營企業之業績	79	1,628
Fair value (loss)/gains on investment properties	投資物業之公平值(虧損)/收益	(1,070)	314
Written off of plant and equipment	撇銷廠房及設備	-	455
Impairment loss on goodwill of joint ventures	合營企業之商譽減值虧損	-	433
Loss on withdrawal of joint venture	撤回合營企業虧損	-	202
Loss on disposal of available-for-sale financial assets	出售可供出售金融資產之虧損	15	-
		(11,403)	44,808
Decrease in loan and interest receivables	應收貸款及利息減少	17,066	22,576
Decrease/(increase) in inventories	存貨減少/(增加)	1,286	(3,134)
Increase in trade receivables	應收賬款增加	(1,511)	(703)
Increase in deposits, prepayment and other receivables	按金、預付款項及其他應收款項增加	(13,158)	(43,916)
Decrease/(increase) in trade payables	應付賬款減少/(增加)	(882)	833
(Decrease)/increase in other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及應計費用(減少)/增加	1,235	(1,312)
Increase in contract liabilities	合約負債增加	545	22,536
(Decrease)/increase in amount due from/to related companies	應收/付關聯公司款項(減少)/增加	24,397	(29,488)
Cash generated from operations	經營所得之現金	17,575	12,200
Income tax refund/(paid), net	退回/(已付)所得稅淨額	(501)	98
Interest element on lease liabilities	租賃負債之利息元素	(1,346)	(334)
Net cash generated from operating activities	經營活動所得現金淨額	15,728	11,964

Year ended 31 December 2023
截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

		Notes 附註	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	投資活動之現金流量			
Interest received	已收利息		132	144
Investment refund from joint ventures due to withdrawal	撤回合營企業的投資退款		-	3,371
Dividend received	已收股息		9	-
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	購置物業、廠房及設備	15	-	(1,030)
Proceed from disposal of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	出售按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之金融資產所得款項		241	14,102
Net cash generated from investing activities	投資活動所得現金淨額		382	16,587
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	融資活動之現金流量			
Repayment on lease liability	償還租賃負債		(6,628)	(3,696)
Repayment of borrowing	償還借款		(5,377)	-
Repayment of interest	償付利息		(590)	-
New other borrowing raised	新籌集之其他借款		4,068	3,168
Issuance of share capital	發行股本		14,567	-
Advanced to a director	一名董事墊款		(16)	-
Repayment to director	還款予董事		-	(6,926)
Net cash (used in)/generated from financing activities	融資活動(所用)/所得現金淨額		6,024	(7,454)

Year ended 31 December 2023
截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度

		Notes 附註	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS FOR THE YEAR	年內現金及現金等價物增加淨額		22,128	21,097
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	年初之現金及現金等價物		60,069	19,437
Effect of foreign exchange rate changes	外幣匯率變動之影響		(1,122)	19,535
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF THE YEAR	年末之現金及現金等價物		81,075	60,069
ANALYSIS OF THE BALANCES OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:	現金及現金等價物結餘分析：			
Cash and bank balances	現金及銀行結餘	24	81,075	60,069

NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

綜合財務報表附註

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Zhong Ji Longevity Science Group Limited (formerly known as Asia Pacific Silk Road Investment Company Limited) (the “**Company**”) is a limited liability company incorporated in Bermuda and its shares are listed on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the “**Stock Exchange**”). In the opinion of the directors, the immediate holding company and ultimate holding company of the Company is Zhong Ji 1 International Medical Group (Hong Kong) Limited, incorporated in Hong Kong. As 31 December 2023, the directors of the Company consider the ultimate controlling shareholders of the Company is Mr. Yan Li, who is also the chairman of the Company. The addresses of the registered office and principal place of business of the Company are disclosed in the corporate information section to the annual report.

The principal activities of the Company and its subsidiaries (the “**Group**”) are as follows:

- Longevity science business
- Money lending & Financial Advisory
- Securities and other investments
- Property investment

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Hong Kong dollars (“**HK\$**”), which is also the functional currency of the Company.

1. 一般資料

中基長壽科學集團有限公司(前稱亞太絲路投資有限公司)(「**本公司**」)為於百慕達註冊成立之有限責任公司，其股份於香港聯合交易所有限公司(「**聯交所**」)上市。董事認為，本公司之直接控股公司及最終控股公司為香港中基1號國際醫療集團有限公司，該公司於香港註冊成立。於二零二三年十二月三十一日，本公司董事認為本公司之最終控股股東為閻立先生，彼亦為本公司主席。本公司之註冊辦事處及主要營業地點地址於年報公司資料一節披露。

本公司及其附屬公司(「**本集團**」)之主要活動如下：

- 長壽科學業務
- 借貸與金融投資諮詢
- 證券及其他投資
- 物業投資

綜合財務報表以港元(「**港元**」)呈列，港元亦為本公司之功能貨幣。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

2. APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”)

New and amendments to HKFRSs that are mandatorily effective for the current year

In the current year, the Group has applied the following new and amendments to HKFRSs issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants (“HKICPA”) for the first time, which are mandatorily effective for the Group’s annual period beginning on or after 1 January 2023 for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements:

Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKFRS Practice Statement 2	<i>Disclosure of Accounting Policies</i>
Amendments to HKAS 8	<i>Definition of Accounting Estimates</i>
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>Deferred tax related to assets and liabilities arising from a single transaction</i>
Amendments to HKAS 12	<i>International Tax Reform — Pillar Two Model Rules</i>
HKFRS 17	<i>Insurance Contracts (new standard)</i>
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Amendments to HKFRS 17</i>
Amendments to HKFRS 17	<i>Initial Application of HKFRS 17 and HKFRS 9 — Comparative Information</i>

The application of the new and revised HKFRSs in the current year has had no material effect on the Group’s financial positions and performance for the current and prior periods and/or on the disclosures set out in these consolidated financial statements.

2. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)

本年度強制生效的新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則

於本年度，本集團已首次應用由香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈的下列新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則，其就編製綜合財務報表而言，於二零二三年一月一日或之後開始的本集團年度期間強制生效：

香港會計準則第1號及香港財務報告準則實踐指南第2號(修訂本)	會計政策的披露
香港會計準則第8號(修訂本)	會計估計的定義
香港會計準則第12號(修訂本)	產生自單一交易的資產及負債相關的遞延稅項
香港會計準則第12號(修訂本)	國際稅務改革 — 支柱二模型規則
香港財務報告準則第17號	保險合同(新準則)
香港財務報告準則第17號(修訂本)	對香港財務報告準則第17號的修訂
香港財務報告準則第17號(修訂本)	初次應用香港財務報告準則第17號及香港財務報告準則第9號 — 比較資料

於本年度應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則對本集團於本期間及過往期間之財務狀況及表現及／或該等綜合財務報表所載之披露並無重大影響。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

2. APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS (“HKFRSs”) (Continued)

Amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective

In addition, the Group has not applied the following amendments to HKFRSs, that have been issued but are not yet effective, in these consolidated financial statements.

Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 1	<i>Non-current Liabilities with Covenants</i> ¹
Amendments to HKFRS 16	<i>Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback</i> ¹
Hong Kong Interpretation 5 (Revised)	<i>Presentation of Financial Statements — Classification by the Borrower of a Term Loan that Contains a Repayment on Demand Clause</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 7 and HKFRS 7	<i>Supplier Finance Arrangements</i> ¹
Amendments to HKAS 21	<i>Lack of Exchangeability</i> ²
Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28	<i>Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture</i> ³

¹ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2024.

² Effective for annual periods beginning on or after 1 January 2025.

³ Effective for annual periods beginning on or after a date to be determined.

The directors of the Company anticipate that the application of all the new and amendments to HKFRSs will have no material impact on the consolidated financial statements in the foreseeable future.

2. 應用新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)(續)

已頒佈但尚未生效的經修訂香港財務報告準則

此外，本集團於該等綜合財務報表並無應用下列已頒佈但尚未生效的香港財務報告準則修訂本。

香港會計準則第1號(修訂本)	負債分類為流動或非流動 ¹
香港會計準則第1號(修訂本)	附連契約的非流動負債 ¹
香港財務報告準則第16號(修訂本)	售後回租中的租賃負債 ¹
香港詮釋第5號(經修訂)	財務報表的呈報 — 按附帶需按要求的償還條款之有期貨款借款人之分類 ¹
香港會計準則第7號及香港財務報告準則第7號(修訂本)	供應商融資安排 ¹
香港會計準則第21號(修訂本)	缺乏可交換性 ²
香港財務報告準則第10號及香港會計準則第28號(修訂本)	投資者與其聯營公司或合營公司之間之資產出售或投入 ³

¹ 於二零二四年一月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效。

² 於二零二五年一月一日或之後開始之年度期間生效。

³ 於待定期限或之後開始之年度期間生效。

本公司董事預期，應用所有新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則於可見將來將不會對綜合財務報表造成重大影響。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES

3.1 Basis of preparation of consolidated financial statements

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA. For the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements, information is considered material if such information is reasonably expected to influence decisions made by primary users. In addition, the consolidated financial statements include applicable disclosures required by the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (“**Listing Rules**”) and by the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

The directors of the Company have, at the time of approving the consolidated financial statements, a reasonable expectation that the Group has adequate resources to continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future. Thus they continue to adopt the going concern basis of accounting in preparing the consolidated financial statements.

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for investment properties and financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period, as explained in the accounting policies set out below.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策

3.1 綜合財務報表之編製基準

綜合財務報表乃根據香港會計師公會所頒佈的香港財務報告準則編製。就編製綜合財務報表而言，倘該資料合理預期會影響主要用者所作之決定，則資料被視為重大。此外，綜合財務報表載有香港聯合交易所有限公司證券上市規則（「**上市規則**」）及香港公司條例所規定的適用披露。

本公司董事在批准綜合財務報表時，合理預期本集團擁有足夠資源可在可預見未來持續經營。因此，彼等在編製綜合財務報表時繼續採用持續經營之會計準則。

綜合財務報表乃根據歷史成本基準編製，惟投資物業及按公平值計入其他全面收益的金融資產於各報告期末按公平值計量（如下述會計政策所闡述）除外。

歷史成本一般基於用作交換貨品及服務的代價的公平值計算。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.1 Basis of preparation of consolidated financial statements (Continued)

For financial reporting purposes, fair value measurements are categorised into Level 1, 2 or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within Level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

3.2 Material accounting policies *Basis of consolidation*

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company and its subsidiaries.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.1 綜合財務報表之編製基準(續)

就財務報告而言，公平值計量乃根據公平值計量輸入數據的可觀察的程度及輸入數據對公平值計量整體而言的重要性，按下述方式分類為第一級、第二級或第三級：

- 第一級輸入數據乃實體於計量日期可取得的相同資產或負債於活躍市場所報價格(未調整)；
- 第二級輸入數據乃除包括在第一級的報價外，資產或負債的可觀察輸入數據(不論為直接或間接觀察所得)；及
- 第三級輸入數據乃資產或負債的不可觀察輸入數據。

3.2 重大會計政策 *綜合入賬基準*

綜合財務報表包括本公司以及本公司及其附屬公司控制的實體的財務報表。

倘根據事實及情況，上述三個控制權因素中之一個或以上發生變化，則本集團會重新評估其是否擁有投資對象的控制權。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued)

Basis of consolidation (Continued)

Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Specifically, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income from the date the Group gains control until the date when the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each item of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies in line with the Group's accounting policies.

All intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

Non-controlling interests in subsidiaries are presented separately from the Group's equity therein, which represent present ownership interests entitling their holders to a proportionate share of net assets of the relevant subsidiaries upon liquidation.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續)

綜合入賬基準(續)

當本集團取得有關附屬公司的控制權時，將綜合該附屬公司的賬目，並於本集團失去有關附屬公司的控制權時終止綜合其賬目。具體而言，年內所收購或出售附屬公司的收入及開支乃自本集團取得控制權之日起計入綜合損益及其他全面收益表，直至本集團不再控制有關附屬公司之日為止。

損益及其他全面收益的每個項目乃歸屬於本公司擁有人及非控股權益。附屬公司的全面收益總額歸屬於本公司擁有人及非控股權益，即使此舉會導致非控股權益產生虧絀結餘。

於必要時，附屬公司的財務報表會被作出調整，以令其會計政策與本集團的會計政策一致。

有關本集團成員之間交易的所有集團內公司間的資產及負債、權益、收入、支出及現金流量於綜合時悉數對銷。

於附屬公司中非控股權益與本集團於當中的權益分開呈列，其指於清盤時賦予其持有人權利按比例分佔有關附屬公司資產淨值的當前擁有權權益。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued) *Investments in a joint ventures*

A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The Group's investments in joint ventures are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at the Group's share of net assets under the equity method of accounting, less any impairment losses. Adjustments are made to bring into line any dissimilar accounting policies that may exist.

The Group's share of the post-acquisition results and other comprehensive income of joint ventures is included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and consolidated other comprehensive income, respectively. In addition, when there has been a change recognised directly in the equity of the joint venture, the Group recognises its share of any changes, when applicable, in the consolidated statement of changes in equity. Unrealised gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and its joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the Group's investments in the joint ventures, except where unrealised losses provide evidence of an impairment of the assets transferred. Goodwill arising from the acquisition of joint ventures is included as part of the Group's investments in joint ventures.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續) *於合營企業之投資*

合營企業為一種合營安排，據此，擁有安排共同控制權之人士有權享有合營企業之資產淨值。共同控制權乃以合約協定分佔一項安排之控制權，其僅在相關活動決策必須獲分佔控制權之人士一致同意時方存在。

本集團於合營企業之投資按本集團分佔資產淨值以權益會計法於綜合財務狀況報表列賬。會計政策如有分歧，會作出調整。

本集團分佔合營企業之收購後業績及其他全面收益分別計入綜合損益表及綜合其他全面收益。此外，當合營企業權益中直接確認任何變動時，本集團於綜合權益變動表確認其分佔之任何變動(如適用)。本集團與合營企業之間交易所產生之未變現收益及虧損相互對銷，以本集團於合營企業之投資為限，惟倘未變現虧損證明所轉移資產出現減值，則作別論。收購合營企業所產生之商譽計入本集團於合營企業之投資之一部分。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued) *Impairment on plant and equipment and right-of-use assets*

At the end of the reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its plant and equipment and right-of-use assets to determine whether there is any indication that these assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the relevant asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any).

The recoverable amount of plant and equipment and right-of-use assets are estimated individually. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount individually, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

In testing a cash-generating unit for impairment, corporate assets are allocated to the relevant cash generating unit when a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be established, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be established. The recoverable amount is determined for the cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units to which the corporate asset belongs, and is compared with the carrying amount of the relevant cash-generating unit or group of cash-generating units.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset (or a cash-generating unit) for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續) *廠房及設備以及使用權資產減值*

本集團於報告期末均審閱其廠房及設備及使用權資產之賬面值，以釐定有否跡象顯示此等資產蒙受減值虧損。倘該等跡象存在，則會估計相關資產之可收回金額以釐定減值虧損之程度(如有)。

廠房及設備及使用權資產個別估計可收回金額。倘無法估計個別可收回金額，則本集團估計資產所屬現金產生單位的可收回金額。

於測試現金產生單位的減值時，倘可設立合理及一致的分配基準，則企業資產分配至相關現金產生單位，否則分配至可設立合理及一致分配基準的最小組別現金產生單位。可收回金額按企業資產所屬現金產生單位或現金產生單位組別釐定，並與相關現金產生單位或現金產生單位組別的賬面值相比較。

可收回金額為公平值減銷售成本與使用價值兩者中較高者。在評估使用價值時，估計未來現金流量採用稅前貼現率貼現至其現值，該稅前貼現率反映當前市場對貨幣時間價值及資產(或現金產生單位)特定風險的評估，就此而言未來現金流量的估計未經調整。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued) *Impairment on plant and equipment and right-of-use assets* (Continued)

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or a cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or a cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. For corporate assets or portion of corporate assets which cannot be allocated on a reasonable and consistent basis to a cash-generating unit, the Group compares the carrying amount of a group of cash-generating units, including the carrying amounts of the corporate assets or portion of corporate assets allocated to that group of cash-generating units, with the recoverable amount of the group of cash-generating units. In allocating the impairment loss, the impairment loss is allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill (if applicable) and then to the other assets on a pro-rata basis based on the carrying amount of each asset in the unit or the group of cash-generating units. The carrying amount of an asset is not reduced below the highest of its fair value less costs of disposal (if measurable), its value in use (if determinable) and zero. The amount of the impairment loss that would otherwise have been allocated to the asset is allocated pro rata to the other assets of the unit or the group of cash-generating units. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

Where an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit or a group of cash-generating units) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset (or a cash-generating unit or a group of cash-generating units) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續) *廠房及設備以及使用權資產減值*(續)

倘估計資產(或現金產生單位)的可收回金額低於其賬面值,則資產(或現金產生單位)的賬面值將調減至其可收回金額。就未能按合理一致的基準分配至現金產生單位的企業資產或部分企業資產,本集團會比較一個組別的現金產生單位賬面值(包括已分配至該組現金產生單位的企業資產或部分企業資產的賬面值)與該組現金產生單位的可收回金額。於分配減值虧損時,首先分配減值虧損以減少任何商譽的賬面值(如適用),然後按該單位或一組現金產生單位各項資產的賬面值所佔比例分配至資產。資產賬面值不得減少至低於其公平值減出售成本(如可計量)、其使用價值(如可釐定)及零之中的最高值。已另行分配至資產的減值虧損金額按比例分配至該單位或一組現金產生單位的其他資產。減值虧損即時於損益確認。

倘減值虧損其後撥回,則資產(或現金產生單位或一組現金產生單位)之賬面值將調增至經修訂之估計可收回金額,惟調高後之賬面值將以假設以往年度並無確認任何減值虧損而計算之該資產(或現金產生單位或一組現金產生單位)賬面值為限。減值虧損撥回即時於損益中確認。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued) *Related parties*

A party is considered to be related to the Group if:

- (a) the party is a person or a close member of that person's family and that person
 - (i) has control or joint control over the Group;
 - (ii) has significant influence over the Group; or
 - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the Group or of a parent of the Group;

or

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies:
 - (i) the entity and the Group are members of the same group;
 - (ii) one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or of a parent, subsidiary or fellow subsidiary of the other entity);
 - (iii) the entity and the Group are joint ventures of the same third party;
 - (iv) one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity;
 - (v) the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Group or an entity related to the Group;

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續) *關聯方*

以下各方被視為與本集團有關聯：

- (a) 有關方為某人士或某人士之直系親屬，且該人士
 - (i) 對本集團擁有控制權或共同控制權；
 - (ii) 對本集團具有重大影響力；或
 - (iii) 為本集團或其母公司之其中一名主要管理人員；

或

- (b) 有關方為符合下列任何條件之實體：
 - (i) 該實體與本集團為同一集團之成員公司；
 - (ii) 一間實體為另一實體(或另一實體之母公司、附屬公司或同系附屬公司)之聯營公司或合營企業；
 - (iii) 該實體與本集團為同一第三方之合營企業；
 - (iv) 一間實體為第三方之合營企業，而另一實體為該第三方之聯營公司；
 - (v) 該實體為以本集團或與本集團有關聯之實體就僱員福利設立之離職福利計劃；

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued) *Related parties* (Continued)

- (b) the party is an entity where any of the following conditions applies: (Continued)
- (vi) the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a);
 - (vii) a person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity); and
 - (viii) the entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the Group or to the parent of the Group.

Plant and equipment

Plant and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment losses. The cost of an item of plant and equipment comprises its purchase price and any directly attributable costs of bringing the asset to its working condition and location for its intended use.

Expenditure incurred after items of plant and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs and maintenance, is normally charged to the statement of profit or loss in the period in which it is incurred. In situations where the recognition criteria are satisfied, the expenditure for a major inspection is capitalised in the carrying amount of the asset as a replacement. Where significant parts of plant and equipment are required to be replaced at intervals, the Group recognises such parts as individual assets with specific useful lives and depreciates them accordingly.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續) *關聯方*(續)

- (b) 有關方為符合下列任何條件之實體：(續)
- (vi) 該實體由(a)項界定之人士控制或共同控制；
 - (vii) (a)(i)項界定之人士對該實體有重大影響力，或該人士為該實體(或該實體之母公司)主要管理層之一名成員；及
 - (viii) 該實體或其所屬集團之任何成員公司，為本集團或本集團之母公司提供主要管理人員服務。

廠房及設備

廠房及設備按成本減累計折舊及任何減值虧損入賬。廠房及設備項目之成本包括其購入價以及將資產置於運作狀態及地點作擬定用途之任何直接相關成本。

廠房及設備項目投入運作後所產生如維修及保養等開支，通常於產生期間自損益表扣除。倘符合確認標準，則有關重大檢查之開支會按該資產之賬面金額資本化為重置資產。倘廠房及設備之主要部分須分段重置，則本集團會將該等部分確認為獨立資產，並設定特定之可使用年期及進行相應折舊。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued)

Plant and equipment (Continued)

Depreciation is calculated on the straight-line basis to write off the cost of each item of plant and equipment to its residual value over its estimated useful life. The principal annual rates used for this purpose are as follows:

Leasehold improvements	Over the shorter of period of the lease terms and 20%
Medical machinery	20%
Furniture, fittings and equipment	20% to 33%
Motor vehicle	25%

Where parts of an item of plant and equipment have different useful lives, the cost of that item is allocated on a reasonable basis among the parts and each part is depreciated separately. Residual values, useful lives and the depreciation method are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at least at each financial year end.

An item of plant and equipment including any significant part initially recognised is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss on disposal or retirement recognised in the statement of profit or loss in the year the asset is derecognised is the difference between the net sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the relevant asset.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續)

廠房及設備(續)

折舊按直線基準將廠房及設備各項之成本於其估計可使用年期內撇銷至其剩餘價值。就此所採用之主要年率如下：

租賃物業裝修	租期與20%之較短者
醫療器材	20%
傢俬、配件及設備	20%至33%
汽車	25%

倘廠房及設備項目各部分之可使用年期有所不同，則該項目各部分之成本將按合理基準分配，而每部分將作個別折舊。本集團最少於各財政年度結算日檢討剩餘價值、可使用年期及折舊方法並作出調整(如適用)。

廠房及設備項目(包括初始確認之任何重大部分)於出售後或預期使用或出售該等廠房及設備項目不會產生未來經濟利益時終止確認。於資產終止確認年度在損益表確認之出售或棄用有關資產所產生之任何收益或虧損，為相關資產之出售所得款項淨額與賬面金額之差額。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued)

Investment properties

Investment properties are interests in land and buildings held to earn rental income and/or for capital appreciation, rather than for use in the production or supply of goods or services or for administrative purposes; or for sale in the ordinary course of business. Such properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at fair value, which reflects market conditions at the end of the reporting period.

Gains or losses arising from changes in the fair values of investment properties are included in the statement of profit or loss in the year in which they arise.

Any gains or losses on the retirement or disposal of an investment property are recognised in the statement of profit or loss in the year of the retirement or disposal.

Leases

Definition of a lease

A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

For contracts entered into or modified on or after the date of initial application of HKFRS 16 or arising from business combinations, the Group assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease based on the definition under HKFRS 16 at inception, modification date or acquisition date, as appropriate. Such contract will not be reassessed unless the terms and conditions of the contract are subsequently changed.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續)

投資物業

投資物業乃指持有以賺取租金收入及／或資本升值(而非作生產或供應貨物或服務或行政用途)或於日常業務過程中出售之土地及樓宇權益。有關物業初步按成本(包括交易成本)計量。於初始確認後，投資物業按反映報告期末市場狀況之公平值列賬。

投資物業公平值變動所產生之收益或虧損計入所產生年度之損益表。

棄用或出售投資物業所產生之收益或虧損於棄用或出售年度之損益表確認。

租賃

租賃之定義

倘合約讓渡於一段時間內使用已識別資產之控制權以換取代價，則合約屬於或包含租賃。

就於首次應用香港財務報告準則第16號日期或之後簽訂或修訂或自業務合併產生的合約而言，本集團於開始、修訂日期或收購日期(如適用)根據香港財務報告準則第16號項下的定義評估合約是否為或包含租賃。該合約將不會被重新評估，除非該合約中的條款與條件隨後被改動。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued)

Leases (Continued)

The Group as a lessee

(a) Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to leases of buildings that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option. It also applies the recognition exemption for lease of low-value assets. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis or another systematic basis over the lease term.

(b) Right-of-use assets

The cost of right-of-use asset includes:

- the amount of the initial measurement of the lease liability;
- any lease payments made at or before the commencement date, less any lease incentives received;
- any initial direct costs incurred by the Group; and
- an estimate of costs to be incurred by the Group in dismantling and removing the underlying assets, restoring the site on which it is located or restoring the underlying asset to the condition required by the terms and conditions of the lease.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續)

租賃(續)

本集團作為承租人

(a) 短期租賃及低價值資產租賃

對於租期自開始日期起計為12個月或以下且並無包含購買選擇權的樓宇租賃，本集團應用短期租賃確認豁免。本集團亦對低價值資產租賃應用確認豁免。短期租賃及低價值資產租賃的租賃付款按直線基準或其他系統基準於租期內確認為開支。

(b) 使用權資產

使用權資產的成本包括：

- 租賃負債的初步計量金額；
- 於開始日期或之前作出的任何租賃付款，減任何已收租賃優惠；
- 本集團產生的任何初始直接成本；及
- 本集團於拆卸及搬遷相關資產、復原相關資產所在場地或復原相關資產至租賃條款及條件所規定的狀況而產生的成本估計。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued)

Leases (Continued)

The Group as a lessee (Continued)

(b) Right-of-use assets (Continued)

Right-of-use assets in which the Group is reasonably certain to obtain ownership of the underlying leased assets at the end of the lease term are depreciated from commencement date to the end of the useful life. Otherwise, right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of its estimated useful life and the lease term.

The Group presents right-of-use assets as a separate line item on the consolidated statement of financial position.

(c) Refundable rental deposits

Refundable rental deposits paid are accounted under HKFRS 9 Financial Instruments (“**HKFRS 9**”) and initially measured at fair value. Adjustments to fair value at initial recognition are considered as additional lease payments and included in the cost of right-of-use assets.

(d) Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of a lease, the Group recognises and measures the lease liability at the present value of lease payments that are unpaid at that date. In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses the incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date if the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續)

租賃(續)

本集團作為承租人(續)

(b) 使用權資產(續)

本集團於租期結束時合理確定獲取相關租賃資產所有權的使用權資產自開始日期起至使用年期結束期間計提折舊。否則，使用權資產以直線法於其估計使用年期及租期以較短者為準內計提折舊。

本集團於綜合財務狀況報表內將使用權資產呈列為單獨項目。

(c) 可退還租賃押金

已付的可退回租賃按金乃根據香港財務報告準則第9號金融工具(「**香港財務報告準則第9號**」)入賬，並初始以公平值計量。初始計量公平值的調整被視為額外租賃款項，並計入使用權資產的成本內。

(d) 租賃負債

於租賃開始日期，本集團按該日未付的租賃付款現值確認及計量租賃負債。倘租賃隱含的利率難以釐定，則本集團會使用租賃開始日期的增量借款利率計算租賃付款的現值。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued)

Leases (Continued)

The Group as a lessee (Continued)

(d) Lease liabilities (Continued)

The lease payments include:

- fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable;
- variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, initially measured using the index or rate as at the commencement date;
- amounts expected to be payable by the Group under residual value guarantees;
- the exercise price of a purchase option if the Group is reasonably certain to exercise the option; and
- payments of penalties for terminating a lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising an option to terminate the lease.

After the commencement date, lease liabilities are adjusted by interest accretion and lease payments.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續)

租賃(續)

本集團作為承租人(續)

(d) 租賃負債(續)

租賃付款包括：

- 固定付款(包括實質性的固定付款)減任何應收租賃優惠；
- 視乎指數或比率而定之可變租賃付款，採用初始日期的指數或比率進行初步計量；
- 根據剩餘價值擔保預期本集團應付的金額；
- 於本集團合理確定行使購買權時的購買權行使價；及
- 於租期反映本集團會行使選擇權終止租賃時，終止租賃的相關罰款。

於開始日期後，租賃負債根據利息增長及租賃付款作出調整。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued)

Leases (Continued)

The Group as a lessee (Continued)

(d) Lease liabilities (Continued)

The Group remeasures lease liabilities (and makes a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use assets) whenever:

- the lease term has changed or there is a change in the assessment of exercise of a purchase option, in which case the related lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using a revised discount rate at the date of reassessment.
- the lease payments change due to changes in market rental rates following a market rent review/expected payment under a guaranteed residual value, in which cases the related lease liability is remeasured by discounting the revised lease payments using the initial discount rate.

The Group presents lease liabilities as a separate line item on the consolidated statement of financial position.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續)

租賃(續)

本集團作為承租人(續)

(d) 租賃負債(續)

當發生以下情況，本集團對租賃負債(並對相關的使用權資產進行相應調整)進行重新計量：

- 租期有所變動或行使購買選擇權的評估發生變化，在此情況下，相關租賃負債透過使用重新評估日期的經修訂貼現率貼現經修訂租賃付款而重新計量。
- 租賃付款因市場租金回顧後發現的市場租金率變動／有擔保剩餘價值下的預計付款變動而出現變動，在此情況下，相關租賃負債使用初始貼現率貼現經修改租賃付款而重新計量。

本集團在綜合財務狀況報表中將租賃負債以單獨項目呈列。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued) *Financial instruments*

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments. All regular way purchases or sales of financial assets are recognised and derecognised on a trade date basis. Regular way purchases or sales are purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value except for trade receivables arising from contracts with customers which are initially measured in accordance with HKFRS 15. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (“FVTPL”)) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or financial liability and of allocating interest income and interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts and payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial asset or financial liability, or, where appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續) *金融工具*

金融資產及金融負債乃於集團實體成為工具合約條文的訂約方時確認。所有以常規方式購入或出售之金融資產均按買賣日期基準確認及終止確認。以常規方式購入或出售指須於市場規定或慣例所訂時限內交付資產之金融資產購入或出售。

金融資產及金融負債初始按公平值計量，惟與客戶合約產生的應收賬款根據香港財務報告準則第15號首次計量則除外。初始確認時，收購或發行金融資產及金融負債(按公平值透過損益入賬(「按公平值透過損益入賬」)之金融資產或金融負債除外)直接應佔的交易成本會加入金融資產或金融負債(倘適用)的公平值或自其中扣減。收購按公平值透過損益入賬之金融資產或金融負債直接應佔的交易成本即時於損益中確認。

實際利率法是一種計算金融資產或金融負債的攤銷成本以及於有關期間分配利息收入及利息費用的方法。實際利率是將估計未來現金收款及付款(包括所有構成實際利率組成部份之已付或已收費用及扣費、交易成本及其他溢價或折讓)透過金融資產或金融負債的預期年期或(如適用)更短期間準確折現至初次確認賬面淨值的利率。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued) *Financial instruments* (Continued)

(a) *Financial assets*

(i) Classification and subsequent measurement of financial assets

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at amortised cost:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income (“**FVTOCI**”):

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both selling and collecting contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續) *金融工具*(續)

(a) *金融資產*

(i) 金融資產的分類及其後計量

符合下列條件的金融資產其後按攤銷成本計量：

- 於目標為持有金融資產以收取合約現金流量的業務模式；及
- 合約條款於指定日期產生現金流量，而純粹作為本金及尚未清償本金的利息的付款。

符合下列條件的金融資產其後按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬(「**按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬**」)計量：

- 於同時以出售及收取合約現金流量為目的的業務模式持有的金融資產；及
- 合約條款於指定日期產生的現金流量純粹為支付本金及未償還本金的利息。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued)

Financial instruments (Continued)

(a) *Financial assets* (Continued)

(i) Classification and subsequent measurement of financial assets (Continued)

All other financial assets are subsequently measured at FVTPL, except that at the date of initial application of HKFRS 9/initial recognition of a financial asset the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in fair value of an equity investment in other comprehensive income if that equity investment is neither held for trading nor contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination to which HKFRS 3 *Business Combinations* applies.

A financial asset is held for trading if:

- it has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the near term; or
- on initial recognition it is a part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Group manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or
- it is a derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument.

In addition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset that are required to be measured at the amortised cost or FVTOCI as measured at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續)

金融工具(續)

(a) *金融資產*(續)

(i) 金融資產的分類及其後計量(續)

所有其他金融資產其後均按公平值透過損益入賬計量，惟於首次應用香港財務報告準則第9號／初始確認金融資產當日，倘股本投資並非持作買賣，亦非由於收購方在香港財務報告準則第3號業務合併所適用的業務合併中確認的或然代價，則本集團可不可撤銷地選擇於其他全面收益呈列該股本投資公平值的其後變動。

金融資產於以下情況為持作買賣：

- 其主要是為了於短期內出售而購入；或
- 其於初始確認時屬於本集團一併管理的已識別金融工具組合的一部分，以及有近期短期獲利之實際模式；或
- 其為衍生工具但並非被指定為及有效之對沖工具。

此外，本集團可不可撤回地將一項須按攤銷成本或按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之金融資產指定為按公平值透過損益入賬計量，前提為有關指定可消除或大幅減少會計錯配。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued)

Financial instruments (Continued)

(a) *Financial assets* (Continued)

(ii) Amortised cost and interest income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method for financial assets measured subsequently at amortised cost. Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, except for financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired (see below). For financial assets that have subsequently become credit impaired, interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset from the next reporting period. If the credit risk on the credit impaired financial instrument improves so that the financial asset is no longer credit-impaired, interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset from the beginning of the reporting period following the determination that the asset is no longer credit impaired.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續)

金融工具(續)

(a) *金融資產*(續)

(ii) 攤銷成本及利息收入

利息收入使用實際利率法，就其後按攤銷成本計量之金融資產確認。利息收入乃透過將實際利率應用於金融資產的賬面總額計算，惟隨後變為信貸減值的金融資產除外(見下文)。就其後變為信貸減值的金融資產而言，利息收入乃自下一個報告期間起透過將實際利率應用於金融資產的攤銷成本而確認。倘信貸減值的金融工具的信貸風險有所改善，致令金融資產不再出現信貸減值，自釐定資產不再出現信貸減值的報告期初起將實際利率應用於金融資產的賬面總額確認利息收入。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued) *Financial instruments* (Continued)

(a) *Financial assets* (Continued)

(iii) Equity instruments designated as at FVTOCI

Investments in equity instruments at FVTOCI are subsequently measured at fair value with gains and losses arising from changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in the fair value reserve for financial assets at FVTOCI; and are not subject to impairment assessment. The cumulative gain or loss will not be reclassified to profit or loss on disposal of the equity investments, and will be transferred to accumulated losses.

Dividends from these investments in equity instruments are recognised in profit or loss when the Group's right to receive the dividends is established, unless the dividends clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the investment. Dividends are included in the other income line item in profit or loss.

(iv) *Impairment of financial assets*

The Group performs impairment assessment under expected credit loss ("ECL") model on financial assets at amortised cost which are subject to impairment under HKFRS 9. The amount of ECL is updated at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續) *金融工具*(續)

(a) *金融資產*(續)

(iii) 指定為按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬的權益工具

按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬的權益工具投資其後按公平值計量，因公平值變動產生的收益及虧損在其他全面收益內確認，並在按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之金融資產的公平值儲備內累計，且毋須進行減值評估。在出售股本投資時，累計收益或虧損將不會重新分類至損益，而會轉撥至累計虧損。

於本集團收取股息的權利確立時，該等權益工具投資的股息於損益中確認，除非股息明確指收回部分投資成本。股息計入損益中的其他收入項目。

(iv) *金融資產減值*

本集團根據預期信貸虧損(「預期信貸虧損」)模式就根據香港財務報告準則第9號須按攤銷成本作出減值的金融資產進行減值評估。預期信貸虧損金額於各報告日期作出更新，以反映自初始確認以來的信貸風險變動。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued) *Financial instruments* (Continued)

(a) *Financial assets* (Continued)

(iv) Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

Lifetime ECL represents the ECL that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of the relevant instrument. In contrast, 12-month ECL (“**12m ECL**”) represents the portion of lifetime ECL that is expected to result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date. Assessment are done based on the Group’s historical credit loss experience, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions and an assessment of both the current conditions at the reporting date as well as the forecast of future conditions.

The Group always recognises lifetime ECL for trade receivables. The ECL on these assets are assessed individually for debtors with significant balance or collectively using a provision matrix with similar credit risk characteristics based primarily on the debtors’ aging profiles.

For all other instruments, the Group measures the loss allowance equal to 12m ECL, unless when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the Group recognizes lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increases in the likelihood or risk of a default occurring since initial recognition.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續) *金融工具*(續)

(a) *金融資產*(續)

(iv) *金融資產減值*(續)

全期預期信貸虧損指相關工具預計使用年期內所有潛在違約事件將會引起的預期信貸虧損。相反，12個月預期信貸虧損(「**12個月預期信貸虧損**」)指報告日期起計12個月內可能出現的違約事件預期將會引起的一部分全期預期信貸虧損。評估乃根據本集團過往信貸虧損經驗作出，並就債務人特定因素、整體經濟狀況及於報告日期對現況作出的評估以及未來狀況預測而作出調整。

本集團一直就應收貿易賬項確認整個存續期內的預期信貸虧損。該等資產的預期信貸虧損乃對具有重大結餘的應收賬款個別進行評估或主要基於應收賬款的賬齡情況對具有類似信貸風險特徵的應收賬款使用撥備矩陣整體進行評估。

至於所有其他工具，本集團計量相等於12個月預期信貸虧損的虧損撥備，除非自初步確認以來信貸風險大幅上升，則本集團會確認整個存續期內的預期信貸虧損。是否確認整個存續期內的預期信貸虧損乃根據自初步確認以來出現違約事件的可能性或風險是否大幅上升進行評估。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued) *Financial instruments* (Continued)

(a) *Financial assets* (Continued)

(iv) Impairment of financial assets
(Continued)

Significant increase in credit risk

In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly:

- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external (if available) or internal credit rating;
- significant deterioration in external market indicators of credit risk, e.g. a significant increase in the credit spread, the credit default swap prices for the debtor;
- existing or forecast adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations;

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續) *金融工具*(續)

(a) *金融資產*(續)

(iv) *金融資產減值*(續)

信貸風險大幅上升

於評估信貸風險是否自初步確認以來大幅上升時，本集團將報告日期金融工具出現違約事件的風險與初步確認日期金融工具出現違約事件的風險進行比較。於作出此項評估時，本集團會考慮合理且可證實的定量及定性資料，包括過往經驗或無須過高成本或太多工序便可供查閱的前瞻性資料。

特別是，在評估信貸風險是否大幅上升時，本集團會考慮以下資料：

- 金融工具外界(如有)或內部信貸評級實際或預期大幅轉差；
- 信貸風險外部市場指標大幅轉差，例如信貸利差大幅上升，債務人信貸違約掉期價格大幅上升；
- 業務、財務或經濟環境現有或預測不利變動預期將導致債務人履行其債務責任的能力遭到大幅削弱；

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued) *Financial instruments* (Continued)

(a) *Financial assets* (Continued)

(iv) Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

Significant increase in credit risk (Continued)

- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor;
- an actual or expected significant adverse change in the regulatory, economic, or technological environment of the debtor that result in a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations.

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Group presumes that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

The Group regularly monitors the effectiveness of the criteria used to identify whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk and revises them as appropriate to ensure that the criteria are capable of identifying significant increase in credit risk before the amount becomes past due.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續) *金融工具*(續)

(a) *金融資產*(續)

(iv) *金融資產減值*(續)

信貸風險大幅上升 (續)

- 債務人經營業績實際或預期大幅轉差；
- 債務人的監管、經濟或技術環境實際或預期出現重大不利變動，導致債務人履行其債務責任的能力遭到大幅削弱。

不論上述評估結果如何，倘合約付款逾期超過30日，則本集團會假定信貸風險自初步確認以來已大幅上升，除非本集團另有合理且可證實資料可資證明，則作別論。

本集團定期監察用以識別信貸風險曾否大幅上升的標準的成效，並於適當時候作出修訂，從而確保有關標準能夠於款項逾期前識別信貸風險大幅上升。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued) *Financial instruments* (Continued)

(a) *Financial assets* (Continued)

(iv) Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

Definition of default

For internal credit risk management, the Group considers an event of default occurs when information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collaterals held by the Group).

Irrespective of the above, the Group considers that default has occurred when a financial asset is more than 90 days past due unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

Credit-impaired financial assets

A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events of default that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes observable data about the following events:

- significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
- a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event;

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續) *金融工具*(續)

(a) *金融資產*(續)

(iv) *金融資產減值*(續)

違約定義

就內部信貸風險管理而言，本集團認為當內部生成或從外部來源所得資料顯示，債務人不大可能向其債權人(包括本集團)支付全數款項(並無計及本集團所持的任何抵押品)時，則出現違約事件。

無論上述如何，倘金融資產逾期超過90日，本集團將視作已發生違約，除非本集團擁有合理及有理據支持的資料證明較寬鬆的違約標準更為適用，則另當別論。

已信貸減值金融資產

當一項或多項對金融資產預計未來現金流量造成負面影響的違約事件發生時，則金融資產已出現信貸減值。金融資產出現信貸減值的證據包括涉及以下事件的可觀察數據：

- 發行方或借款人遇到嚴重財政困難；
- 違反合約，如欠繳或逾期的情況；

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued) *Financial instruments* (Continued)

(a) *Financial assets* (Continued)

(iv) Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

Credit-impaired financial assets (Continued)

- the lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider;
- it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
- the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.

Write-off policy

The Group writes off a financial asset when there is information indicating that the counterparty is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, for example, when the counterparty has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings, or in the case of trade receivables, when the amounts are over two years past due, whichever occurs sooner. Financial assets written off may still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group's recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. Any subsequent recoveries are recognised in profit or loss.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續) *金融工具*(續)

(a) *金融資產*(續)

(iv) *金融資產減值*(續)

已信貸減值金融資產 (續)

- 向借款人作出貸款之貸款人出於與借款人財政困難有關的經濟或合約考慮，給予借款人在其他情況下不會作出的讓步；
- 借款人有可能將告破產或進行其他財務重組；或
- 該金融資產因財政困難而失去活躍市場。

撇銷政策

當有資料顯示對手方陷入嚴重財政困難，且並無實際收回款項的可能時(例如對手方被清盤或進入破產程序，或就應收貿易賬項而言，當金額已逾期超過兩年(以較早發生者為準))，本集團會撇銷金融資產。經計及在適當情況下的法律意見後，已撇銷的金融資產可能仍可於本集團收回程序下被強制執行。撇銷構成終止確認事件。其後收回的任何款項於損益內確認。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued) *Financial instruments* (Continued)

(a) *Financial assets* (Continued)

(iv) Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

Measurement and recognition of ECL

The measurement of ECL is a function of the probability of default, loss given default (i.e. the magnitude of the loss if there is a default) and the exposure at default. The assessment of the probability of default and loss given default is based on historical data adjusted by forward-looking information. Estimation of ECL reflects an unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined with the respective risks of default occurring as the weights. The Group uses a practical expedient in estimating ECL on trade receivables using a provision matrix taking into consideration historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

Generally, the ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at the effective interest rate determined at initial recognition.

Lifetime ECL for certain trade receivables are considered on a collective basis taking into consideration past due information and relevant credit information such as forward-looking macroeconomic information.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續) *金融工具*(續)

(a) *金融資產*(續)

(iv) *金融資產減值*(續)

計量及確認預期信貸虧損

預期信貸虧損的計量乃達約概率、達約虧損率(即達約造成虧損的幅度)及達約風險的函數。達約概率及達約虧損率乃根據經前瞻性資料調整的歷史數據進行評估。預期信貸虧損的估計反映無偏頗及概率加權數額，其乃根據加權的相應達約風險而釐定。本集團運用可行權宜方法，利用撥備矩陣估計應收賬款的預期信用損失，當中考慮過往信用損失經驗，並按毋須付出不必要成本或努力下獲得的前瞻性資料作出調整。

一般而言，預期信貸虧損按根據合約應付本集團的所有合約現金流量與本集團預期將收取的現金流量之間的差額估計，並按初步確認時釐定的實際利率貼現。

若干應收賬款的全期預期信貸虧損經考慮過往逾期資料及前瞻性宏觀經濟資料等相關信貸資料按集體基準考慮。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued) *Financial instruments* (Continued)

(a) *Financial assets* (Continued)

(iv) Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

Measurement and recognition of ECL (Continued)

For collective assessment, the Group takes into consideration the following characteristics when formulating the grouping:

- Past-due status;
- Nature, size and industry of debtors; and
- External credit ratings where available.

The grouping is regularly reviewed by management to ensure the constituents of each group continue to share similar credit risk characteristics.

Interest income is calculated based on the gross carrying amount of the financial asset unless the financial asset is credit impaired, in which case interest income is calculated based on amortised cost of the financial asset.

The Group recognises an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments by adjusting their carrying amount, with the exception of trade receivables, where the corresponding adjustment is recognised through a loss allowance account.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續) *金融工具*(續)

(a) *金融資產*(續)

(iv) *金融資產減值*(續)

計量及確認預期信貸虧損(續)

就集體評估而言，本集團進行分類時會考慮以下特徵：

- 逾期狀況；
- 債務人的性質、規模及行業；及
- 外部信貸評級(如有)。

管理層會定期檢討分組情況，以確保各組別繼續擁有類似信貸風險特徵。

利息收入乃根據金融資產的賬面總值計算，除非金融資產發生信貸減值，在此情況下，利息收入根據金融資產的攤銷成本計算。

本集團透過調整賬面值而於損益確認所有金融工具的減值收益或虧損，惟應收貿易賬項的相應調整透過虧損撥備賬目確認。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued) *Financial instruments* (Continued)

(a) *Financial assets* (Continued)

(v) Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity.

On derecognition of a financial asset measured at amortised cost, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognised in profit or loss.

On derecognition of an investment in equity instrument which the Group has elected on initial recognition to measure at FVTOCI, the cumulative gain or loss previously accumulated in the fair value reserve for financial assets at FVTOCI is not reclassified to profit or loss, but is transferred to accumulated losses.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續) *金融工具*(續)

(a) *金融資產*(續)

(v) 終止確認金融資產

僅於資產現金流量之合約權利屆滿時，或將金融資產所有權之絕大部分風險及回報轉讓予另一實體時，本集團方會終止確認金融資產。

於終止確認按攤銷成本計量之金融資產時，資產賬面值與所收取及應收取代價之差額於損益中確認。

於終止確認本集團於初步確認時已選擇按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之權益工具投資時，先前於按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之金融資產之公平值儲備累計之累計收益或虧損不會重新分類至損益，而會轉撥至累計虧損。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued)

Financial instruments (Continued)

(b) *Financial liabilities and equity*

(i) Classification as debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments are classified either as financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

(ii) Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the group are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

(iii) Financial liabilities at amortised cost

The Group's financial liabilities including trade payables, other payables, borrowing, lease liabilities and amounts due to related companies are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method.

(iv) Derecognition of financial liabilities

The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in profit or loss.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續)

金融工具(續)

(b) *金融負債及權益*

(i) 分類為債務或權益

債務及權益工具乃根據合約安排之實際內容及金融負債與權益工具之釋義分類為金融負債或權益。

(ii) 權益工具

權益工具為證明實體資產於扣除其所有負債後之剩餘權益之任何合約。本集團所發行之權益工具乃按已收取所得款項減直接發行成本確認。

(iii) 按攤銷成本計量的金融負債

本集團的金融負債，包括應收賬款、其他應付款項、借款、租賃負債及應付關聯公司的款項，其後採用實際利率法按攤銷成本計量。

(iv) 終止確認金融負債

當且僅當本集團的義務被解除、取消或屆滿時，本集團方會終止確認金融負債。終止確認的金融負債賬面值與已付及應付代價之間的差額於損益確認。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued)

Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand and at banks, including term deposits, which are not restricted as to use.

Provisions

A provision is recognised when a present obligation (legal or constructive) has arisen as a result of a past event and it is probable that a future outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation, provided that a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. When a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows (where the effect of the time value of money is material).

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續)

現金及現金等價物

現金及現金等價物包括用途不受限制之手頭及銀行現金(包括定期存款)。

撥備

如因過往事件而產生現有責任(法律或推定性質)，且很可能需要動用日後資源以應付有關責任，則須在責任所涉金額能可靠估計之情況下確認撥備。

經考慮與責任有關之風險及不確定因素後，確認為撥備之金額為於報告期末清償現時責任所需代價之最佳估計。倘撥備乃以估計用作清償現時責任之現金流量計量，則其賬面值為該等現金流量之現值(倘貨幣時值影響屬重大)。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued)

Income tax

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from profit before tax because of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's liability for current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilised. Such deferred tax assets and liabilities are not recognised if the temporary difference arises from the initial recognition (other than in a business combination) of assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續)

所得稅

所得稅支出指即期應付稅項與遞延稅項之總金額。

當期應付稅項乃按本年度內應課稅溢利計算。應課稅溢利有別於除稅前溢利，乃由於在其他年度應課稅或可扣稅之收入或開支項目及毋須課稅或不可扣稅之項目所致。本集團之當期稅項之負債採用於各報告期末已實施或事實上已實施之稅率計算。

遞延稅項乃按綜合財務報表內資產及負債之賬面值暫時差額及用以計算應課稅溢利之相關稅基間確認。遞延稅項負債一般就所有應課稅暫時差額確認。遞延稅項資產一般在有可能獲得可動用可扣減暫時差額之應課稅溢利時，就所有可扣減暫時差額確認。倘暫時差額乃因初步確認一宗交易(業務合併除外)中之資產及負債產生，且不應影響應課稅溢利及會計溢利，則相關遞延稅項資產及負債不予確認。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued)

Income tax (Continued)

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments and interests are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilise the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rate (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax for leasing transactions in which the Group recognises the right-of-use assets and the related lease liabilities, the Group first determines whether the tax deductions are attributable to the right-of-use assets or the lease liabilities.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續)

所得稅(續)

遞延稅項負債乃就與投資附屬公司相關之應課稅暫時差額予以確認，惟倘本集團能控制暫時差額之撥回及暫時差額不大可能於可見將來撥回則除外。因該等投資及權益相關之可扣減暫時差額而產生之遞延稅項資產，僅於有可能獲得可供動用暫時差額之利益之足夠應課稅溢利且其預計可於可見將來撥回時確認。

遞延稅項資產之賬面值於各報告期末檢討，並扣減至當不再可能有足夠應課稅溢利可供收回所有或部分資產為止。

遞延稅項資產及負債按預期於清償負債或變現資產之期間適用之稅率計量，該稅率乃根據於報告期末已實施或事實上已實施之稅率(及稅法)釐定。

遞延稅項負債及資產之計量反映本集團於各報告期末預期收回或結清其資產及負債賬面值之方式可能會帶來之稅務後果。

就計量本集團確認使用權資產及有關租賃負債的租賃交易的遞延稅項而言，本集團，本集團首先釐定稅項扣減源於使用權資產或租賃負債。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued)

Income tax (Continued)

For leasing transactions in which the tax deductions are attributable to the lease liabilities, the Group applies HKAS 12 *Income Taxes* requirements to the leasing transaction as a whole. Temporary differences relating to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities are assessed on a net basis. Excess of depreciation on right-of-use assets over the lease payments for the principal portion of lease liabilities resulting in net deductible temporary differences.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when they relate to income taxes levied by the same taxation authority and the Group intends to settle its current tax assets and liabilities on a net basis.

Current and deferred tax is recognised in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively. Where current tax or deferred tax arises from the initial accounting for a business combination, the tax effect is included in the accounting for the business combination.

Revenue from contracts with customers

The Group recognises revenue when (or as) a performance obligation is satisfied, i.e. when “control” of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation is transferred to the customer.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續)

所得稅(續)

就稅項扣減歸屬於租賃負債之租賃交易而言，本集團就租賃交易整體應用香港會計準則第12號「所得稅」之規定。有關使用權資產及租賃負債之暫時差額按淨額基準估算。使用權資產折舊超出租賃負債本金部分租賃款項的金額會產生可扣減暫時差額淨額。

當有法定可執行權利將當期稅項資產與當期稅項負債抵銷，且與同一稅務機關向同一應課稅實體徵收之所得稅有關及本集團有意按淨額基準結付其當期稅項資產及負債時，則遞延稅項資產及負債可互相抵銷。

當期和遞延稅項均計入損益，除非其與計入其他全面收益或直接計入權益的項目有關，在這種情況下，當期和遞延稅項分別計入其他全面收益或直接計入權益。如果業務合併的初始會計產生當期稅項或遞延稅項，則稅項影響計入業務合併的會計處理。

客戶合約收益

本集團於達成履約責任時，即當特定的履約責任涉及的貨品或服務的「控制權」轉移至客戶時確認收益。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued) *Revenue from contracts with customers* (Continued)

A performance obligation represents a good or service (or a bundle of goods or services) that is distinct or a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially the same.

Control is transferred over time and revenue is recognised over time by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the relevant performance obligation if one of the following criteria is met:

- the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group's performance as the Group performs;
- the Group's performance creates or enhances an asset that the customer controls as the Group performs; or
- the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the distinct good or service.

A contract asset represents the Group's right to consideration in exchange for goods or services that the Group has transferred to a customer that is not yet unconditional. It is assessed for impairment in accordance with HKFRS 9. In contrast, a receivable represents the Group's unconditional right to consideration, i.e. only the passage of time is required before payment of that consideration is due.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續) *客戶合約收益(續)*

履約責任指明確貨品或服務(或一批貨品或服務)或一系列大致相同的明確貨品或服務。

倘符合以下其中一項條件而控制權隨時間轉移，收益則可參考完成相關履約責任的進度而隨時間確認：

- 客戶於本集團履約時同時收取及享用本集團履約所提供的利益；
- 於本集團履約時，本集團的履約創建或增強客戶控制的資產；或
- 本集團的履約未能創建對本集團具有替代用途的資產，而本集團有強制執行權收取至今已履約部分的款項。

除此之外，於客戶獲得明確貨品或服務控制權時確認收益。

合約資產指本集團就向客戶轉讓商品或服務收取代價的權利(尚未成為無條件)，並根據香港財務報告準則第9號進行減值評估。相反，應收款項指本集團收取代價的無條件權利，即代價到期支付前只需待時間推移。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued) *Revenue from contracts with customers* (Continued)

A contract liability represents the Group's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer.

A contract asset and a contract liability relating to the same contract are accounted for and presented on a net basis.

Contracts with multiple performance obligations (including allocation of transaction price)

For contracts that contain more than one performance obligations, the Group allocates the transaction price to each performance obligation on a relative stand-alone selling price basis.

The stand-alone selling price of the distinct good or service underlying each performance obligation is determined at contract inception. It represents the price at which the Group would sell a promised good or service separately to a customer. If a stand-alone selling price is not directly observable, the Group estimates it using appropriate techniques such that the transaction price ultimately allocated to any performance obligation reflects the amount of consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring the promised goods or services to the customer.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續) *客戶合約收益(續)*

合約負債指本集團向客戶轉移本集團已自客戶收取代價(或應收代價金額)的貨品或服務的責任。

與相同合約有關的合約資產及合約負債按淨額基準入賬及呈列。

具多項履約責任之合約(包括分配交易價格)

就包含多於一項履約責任之合約而言，本集團按照相對獨立售價基準將交易價格分配至各履約責任。

有關各履約責任之明確商品或服務之獨立售價於合約開始時釐定。該價格指本集團將單獨向客戶出售承諾商品或服務之價格。倘獨立售價不可直接觀察，本集團將使用適當技術進行估計，以使最終分配至任何履約責任之交易價格可反映本集團向客戶轉讓承諾商品或服務預期有權獲得之代價金額。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued)

Revenue recognition on performance obligations for contracts with customers

The Group recognises revenue from the following major sources:

Revenue from rendering of financial and investment consulting services are recognised at the point in time when the related financial and investment consulting services are delivered to the customers.

Revenue from provision of diagnostic and medical test services are recognised at the point in time when the diagnostic and medical test services are rendered to the customers.

Revenue from sales of health and medical products is recognised at a point in time when the control of the health and medical products have been transferred to the customer.

Share-based payments

Equity-settled share-based payment transactions

Share options granted to employees

Equity-settled share-based payments to employees are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments granted at the grant date.

The fair value of the equity-settled share-based payments determined at the grant date without taking into consideration all non-market vesting conditions is expensed on a straight-line basis over the vesting period, based on the Group's estimate of equity instruments that will eventually vest, with a corresponding increase in equity (share options reserve). At the end of each reporting period, the Group revises its estimate of the number of equity instruments expected to vest based on assessment of all relevant non market vesting conditions. The impact of the revision of the original estimates, if any, is recognised in profit or loss such that the cumulative expense reflects the revised estimate, with a corresponding adjustment to the share options reserve.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續)

客戶合約履約責任的收益確認

本集團從以下主要來源確認收益：

提供金融及投資諮詢服務的收益於有關金融及投資諮詢服務交付予客戶的時間點確認。

提供診斷及醫療測試服務的收益於診斷及醫療測試服務提供予客戶的時間點確認。

銷售健康及醫療產品的收益於健康及醫療產品的控制權已轉移予客戶的時間點確認。

以股份為基礎付款

以權益結算之以股份為基礎付款交易

向僱員授出之購股權

向僱員授出的以權益結算之以股份為基礎付款於授出日期按股本工具的公平值計量。

以權益結算之以股份為基礎付款於授出日期釐定的公平值(未經計及所有非市場歸屬條件)，根據本集團對將最終歸屬之股本工具之估計於歸屬期內以直線法支銷，而權益(購股權儲備)則相應增加。於各報告期末，本集團根據對所有相關非市場歸屬條件的評估，修訂其對預期歸屬之股本工具數目之估計。修訂原估計之影響(如有)於損益中確認，使累計開支反映經修訂估計，並相應調整購股權儲備。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued)

Share-based payments (Continued)

Equity-settled share-based payment transactions (Continued)

Share options granted to employees (Continued)

When share options are exercised, the amount previously recognised in share options reserve will be transferred to share premium. When the share options are forfeited after the vesting date or are still not exercised at the expiry date, the amount previously recognised in share options reserve will be transferred to retained profits.

Share options granted to service providers

Equity-settled share-based payment transactions with parties other than employees are measured at the fair value of the goods or services received, except where that fair value cannot be estimated reliably, in which case they are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments granted, measured at the date the entity obtains the goods or the counterparty renders the service. The fair values of the goods or services received are recognised as expenses (unless the goods or services qualify for recognition as assets).

Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Costs of inventories are determined on a first-in, first-out/weighted average method. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price for inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale. Costs necessary to make the sale include incremental costs directly attributable to the sale and non-incremental costs which the Group must incur to make the sale.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續)

以股份為基礎付款(續)

以權益結算之以股份為基礎付款交易(續)

向僱員授出之購股權(續)

當購股權獲行使時，先前於購股權儲備確認的金額將轉撥至股份溢價。當購股權於歸屬日後被沒收或於屆滿日仍未獲行使時，先前於購股權儲備確認的金額將轉撥至保留溢利。

授予服務供應商之購股權

與僱員以外人士進行的以股權結算之以股份為基礎的付款交易按所獲貨品或服務的公平值計量，除非有關公平值無法可靠估算，在此情況下其乃按獲授股權工具的公平值(於實體取得貨品或交易對手提供服務當日計量)計量。所獲貨品或服務的公平值確認為開支(除非貨品或服務符合確認為資產之條件)。

存貨

存貨按成本與可變現淨值兩者中的較低者列賬。存貨成本乃以先入先出/加權平均法釐定。可變現淨值指存貨估計售價減所有估計完成成本及作出銷售所需的成本。作出銷售所需的成本包括銷售直接應佔增量成本及本集團就作出銷售必須產生的非增量成本。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued)

Foreign currencies

In preparing the financial statements of each individual group entity, transactions in currencies other than the functional currency of that entity (foreign currencies) are recognised at the rates of exchanges prevailing on the dates of the transactions. At the end of the reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items, and on the retranslation of monetary items, are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those asset, until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

Government grants

Government grants are not recognised until there is reasonable assurance that the Group will comply with the conditions attaching to them and that the grants will be received.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續)

外幣

於編製各個別集團實體的財務報表時，以該實體功能貨幣以外的貨幣(外幣)進行的交易均按交易當日的現行匯率確認。於報告期末，以外幣計值的貨幣項目均按該日的現行匯率重新換算。按歷史成本以外幣計量的非貨幣項目不作重新換算。

結算貨幣項目及重新換算貨幣項目產生的匯兌差額於產生期間的損益內確認。

借款成本

收購、興建或生產合資格資產(須經過一段頗長時間後方可用作擬定用途或出售)直接應佔的借款成本撥作該等資產的成本，直至資產大致上可用作擬定用途或出售為止。

所有其他借款成本於產生期間於損益內確認。

政府補助

政府補助不予以確認直至有合理保證本集團將履行該附帶條件及將會收取該補助。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued)

Government grants (Continued)

Government grants are recognised in profit or loss on a systematic basis over the periods in which the Group recognizes as expenses the related costs for which the grants are intended to compensate. Specifically, government grants whose primary condition is that the Group should purchase, construct or otherwise acquire non-current assets are recognised as deferred income in the consolidated statement of financial position and transferred to profit or loss on a systematic and rational basis over the useful lives of the related assets.

Government grants that are receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the Group with no future related costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they become receivable.

Retirement benefits costs

Payments to state-managed retirement benefit schemes and the Mandatory Provident Fund Scheme (the “MPF Scheme”) are recognised as an expense when employees have rendered service entitling them to the contributions.

Retirement benefit obligations

For LSP obligation, the Group accounts for the employer MPF contributions expected to be offset as a deemed employee contribution towards the LSP obligation in terms of HKAS 19.93(a) and it is measure on a net basis. The estimated amount of future benefit is determined after deducting the negative service cost arising from the accrued benefits derived from the Group’s MPF contributions that have been vested with employees, which are deemed to be contributions from the relevant employees.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續)

政府補助(續)

政府補助於本集團確認有關補助擬抵銷之相關成本為支出期間有系統地於損益確認。具體而言，主要條件為要求本集團購買、建造或另行收購非流動資產之政府補助於綜合財務狀況報表中確認為遞延收入，並於相關資產之可使用年內有系統及合理地轉撥至損益。

作為已產生開支或虧損之賠償或為向本集團提供直接財務支援而應收取且並無未來相關成本之政府補助在其可予收取期間於損益確認。

退休福利成本

向國家管理退休福利計劃及強制性公積金計劃(「強積金計劃」)的付款於僱員提供服務使彼等可享有供款時確認為開支。

退休福利責任

長期服務金責任方面，本集團根據香港會計準則第19.93(a)條的條款，將預期予以抵銷的僱主強積金供款入賬為視作僱員對長期服務金責任的供款，並以淨額基準計量。釐訂未來福利的估計金額時，我們先扣除本集團強積金供款中已歸屬僱員之應計福利產生的負數服務成本，該金額視為相關僱員之供款。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

3. BASIS OF PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND MATERIAL ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

3.2 Material accounting policies (Continued)

Short-term employee benefits

Short-term employee benefits are recognised at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid as and when employees rendered the services. All short-term employee benefits are recognised as an expense unless another HKFRS requires or permits the inclusion of the benefit in the cost of an asset.

A liability is recognised for benefits accruing to employees (such as wages and salaries and annual leave) after deducting any amount already paid.

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, which are described in note 3, the directors of the Company are required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and underlying assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-going basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

Critical judgements in applying accounting policies

The following are the critical judgements, apart from those involving estimations (see below), that the directors of the Company have made in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements.

3. 綜合財務報表編製基準及重大會計政策(續)

3.2 重大會計政策(續)

短期僱員福利

短期僱員福利於僱員提供服務時按預期所支付福利的未貼現金額確認。所有短期僱員福利確認為開支，除非另一香港財務報告準則規定或允許將福利計入資產成本內。

負債於扣除任何已付金額後就僱員應計福利(如工資及薪金、年假)確認。

4. 關鍵會計判斷及估計不確定因素的主要來源

於應用附註3所述之本集團會計政策時，本公司董事需要就無法即時從其他來源得出之資產與負債之賬面值作出判斷、估計及假設。該等估計及相關假設乃根據過往經驗及視作相關之其他因素而作出。實際結果或會有別於該等估計。

本集團會持續評估此等估計及相關假設。會計估計之修訂若只影響修訂估計之期間，則在該期間內確認；若修訂對當前期間及未來期間均有影響，則在作出修訂之期間及未來期間確認。

應用會計政策的主要判斷

以下為本公司董事於應用本集團會計政策過程中所作出及對於綜合財務報表中已確認的款項產生最重大影響的主要判斷(不包括涉及估計的判斷(見下文))。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (Continued)

Ownership of investment properties

The Group's management needs to assess whether the Group has the ownership of the investment property in Saipan was valid. The judgements the Group used in determining if it has ownership over the investment property in Saipan detailed in Note 16.

Deferred taxation on investment properties

For the purposes of measuring deferred tax liabilities or deferred tax assets arising from investment properties that are measured using the fair value model, the directors of the Company have reviewed the Group's investment property portfolios and concluded that the Group's investment properties in the PRC are held under a business model whose objective is to consume substantially all of the economic benefits embodied in the investment properties over time. As a result, the management of the Group has determined that the presumption that investment properties measured using the fair values model are recovered through sale is rebutted and the Group estimated the deferred tax on the basis of recovering through use.

Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainty at the end of the reporting period, that may have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

Provision for ECLs on loan and other receivables

The allowance for ECLs on the loan and other receivables is estimated based on assumption about the risk of default and credit risk of respective receivables. The loss allowance amount is measured at difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows with the consideration of expected future credit loss of the respective receivables. Such assessment involves high degree of estimation and uncertainty. When the actual future cash flows are less or more than expected, a material ECLs or material reversal of ECLs may arise, accordingly.

4. 關鍵會計判斷及估計不確定因素的主要來源 (續)

投資物業擁有權

本集團管理層需要評估本集團擁有塞班島投資物業的擁有權是否有效。本集團於釐定其是否擁有塞班島投資物業之擁有權時所使用之判斷詳情載於附註16。

投資物業的遞延稅項

就計量採用公平值模式計量之投資物業所產生的遞延稅項負債或遞延稅項資產而言，本公司董事已審閱本集團之投資物業組合，並認為本集團於中國之投資物業乃以目的為隨時間消耗投資物業所含絕大部分經濟利益之業務模式持有。因此，本集團管理層已確定，採用公平值模式計量之投資物業可透過銷售收回的假設已被推翻，且本集團已按透過使用收回之基準估計遞延稅項。

估計不確定性的主要來源

下文為於報告期末極有可能會導致在下一個財政年度對資產及負債賬面值作出重大調整之有關未來的主要假設及估計不確定性的其他主要來源。

應收貸款及其他應收款項的預期信貸虧損撥備

應收貸款及其他應收款項的預期信貸虧損撥備乃根據有關應收貸款的違約風險及信貸風險的假設估計。虧損撥備金額按資產的賬面值與估計未來現金流量的現值之間的差額衡量，並考慮到相關應收賬款的預期未來信貸虧損。該評估涉及高度估計及不確定性。當實際未來現金流量少於或多於預期時，可能會相應出現重大預期信貸虧損或重大預期信貸虧損撥回。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (Continued)

Provision for ECLs on loan and other receivables (Continued)

The following significant judgements are required in applying the accounting requirements for measuring the ECL:

Significant increase of credit risk

As explained in Note 3, ECL are measured as an allowance equal to 12-m ECL or lifetime ECL for respective receivables. An asset will use lifetime ECL when its credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. HKFRS 9 does not define what constitutes a significant increase in credit risk. In assessing whether the credit risk of an asset has significantly increased, the Group takes into account quantitative and qualitative reasonable and supportable forward-looking information including available customers' historical data and existing and forecast market conditions.

Model and assumptions used

ECLs on the loan and other receivables which are not assessed to be credit impaired are estimated using a calculation model using observable data as at the end of the reporting period, including the difference between (i) the effective interest rates of interest charged by the Group for similar categories of the loans and other receivables; and (ii) the risk-free rate, and adjusted by forward looking information, for example, GDP growth, etc. Judgements is applied in identifying the most appropriate ECL model as well as for determining the assumption used in the model, including those relate to key drivers of credit risk.

The Group's allowance for ECLs on loan receivables may also take into account the subsequent settlement, collateral valuation and the management's judgement on the effectiveness and marketability of the collateral properties and customers' capability of payment at the estimated valuation and the actual valuation may differ from the estimation.

The provision of ECL is sensitive to changes in estimates. The information about the ECL and the Group's loan and other receivables are disclosed in notes 21, 23 and 39.

4. 關鍵會計判斷及估計不確定因素的主要來源(續)

應收貸款及其他應收款項的預期信貸虧損撥備(續)

應用會計規定計量預期信貸虧損時，需要作出以下重大判斷：

信貸風險顯著增加

誠如附註3所闡釋，預期信貸虧損以相當於12個月預期信貸虧損或全期預期信貸虧損方式計量各應收賬款撥備。當資產的信貸風險在初始確認後大幅增加時，其將使用全期預期信貸虧損。香港財務報告準則第9號並無定義什麼構成信貸風險顯著增加。評估資產的信貸風險是否大幅增加時，本集團考慮定量及定性的合理及可支援的前瞻性資料，包括現有客戶的歷史資料以及現有和預測的市場條件。

使用的模型及假設

未被評估為信貸減值的應收貸款及其他應收款項的預期信貸虧損使用計算模型估計，該模型使用報告期末的可觀察數據，包括(i)本集團對類似類別貸款及其他應收款項收取的實際利率；及(ii)無風險利率之間的差異，並就前瞻性資料(如國內生產總值增長等)作出調整。釐定最合適的預期信貸虧損模型以及釐定模型中使用的假設時，包括與信貸風險的主要驅動因素有關的該等假設，均已採用判斷。

本集團對應收貸款的預期信貸虧損撥備亦可能考慮後續結算、抵押品估值及管理層對抵押物業的有效性及可銷售性以及客戶在估計估值時的支付能力的判斷，實際估值可能與估計不同。

預期信貸虧損撥備易隨估計而變。有關預期信貸虧損及本集團應收貸款及其他應收款項的資料於附註21、23及39披露。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY (Continued)

Fair value of investment properties

Investment properties are stated at fair value based on the valuation performed by independent professional valuers. The determination of the fair value involves certain assumptions of market conditions which are set out in note 16.

In relying on the valuation report, the directors of the Company have exercised their judgement and are satisfied that the method of valuation is reflective of the current market conditions. Whilst the Group considers valuations of the Group's investment properties are the best estimates, the ongoing Covid-19 pandemic has resulted in greater market volatility depending on how the Covid-19 pandemic may progress and evolve, which have led to higher degree of uncertainties in respect of the valuations in the current year. Changes to these assumptions, including the potential risk of any market violation, policy, geopolitical and social changes or other unexpected incidents as a result of change in macroeconomic environment or other unexpected incidents would result in changes in the fair values of the Group's investment properties and the corresponding adjustments to the amount of gain or loss reported in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

As at 31 December 2023, the carrying amount of the Group's investment properties is approximately HK\$25,295,000 (2022: HK\$24,411,000).

4. 關鍵會計判斷及估計不確定因素的主要來源(續)

投資物業之公平值

投資物業乃根據獨立專業估值師進行之估值按公平值列賬。釐定公平值時涉及若干市況假設，詳情載於附註16。

於依賴估值報告時，本公司董事已作出判斷，並信納估值方法可反映現時市況。儘管本集團認為本集團投資物業的估值為最佳估計，惟持續的新冠肺炎疫情已導致更大的市場波動，須視乎新冠肺炎疫情的進展及演變情況而定，令本年度估值的不確定性增加。該等假設的變動(包括因宏觀經濟環境而導致任何市場違規、政策、地緣政治及社會變動或其他意外事件的潛在風險或其他意外事件)將導致本集團投資物業的公平值變動及對綜合損益及其他全面收益表呈報的收益或虧損金額作出相應調整。

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，本集團投資物業的賬面值為約25,295,000港元(二零二二年：24,411,000港元)。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

5. REVENUE

(i) Disaggregated revenue information

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Revenue from contracts with customers within the scope of HKFRS 15	香港財務報告準則第15號範圍內之來自客戶合約之收益		
Sales of health and medical products	銷售健康及醫療產品	4,447	17,550
Provision of diagnostic and medical test services	提供診斷及醫療測試服務	26,879	26,370
		31,326	43,920
Timing of revenue recognition within the scope of HKFRS 15	香港財務報告準則第15號範圍內之收益確認時間		
Point in time basis	於某個時間點	31,326	43,920
Revenue from other sources	其他來源收益		
Loan interest income	貸款利息收入	33,663	45,748
		33,663	45,748
Total revenue recognised during the year	年內確認之總收益	64,989	89,668

(ii) Transaction price allocated to the remaining performance obligation for contracts with customers

The Group has applied the practical expedient in paragraph 121 of HKFRS 15 to its contracts for sales of health and medical products, provision of diagnostic and medical test services and rendering of financial and investment consulting services such that the above information does not include information about revenue that the Group will be entitled to when it satisfies the remaining performance obligations under the aforesaid contracts that had an original expected duration of one year or less.

5. 收益

(i) 收益拆分資料

(ii) 分配予客戶合約剩餘履約義務的交易價格

本集團已將香港財務報告準則第15號第121段的實際權宜方法應用於其銷售健康及醫療、提供診斷及醫療測試服務以及提供金融及投資顧問服務，因此，上述資料不包括上述本集團在履行有關原始預計期間為一年或更短之合約項下剩餘履約義務時有權獲取的收益資料。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

6. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION

The executive directors of the Company, being the chief operating decision-makers (“CODM”), review the Group’s internal reporting in order to assess performance and allocate resources. Information reported to the chief operating decision makers, for the purpose of resources allocation and performance assessment, focuses on the types of goods or services delivered or provided.

During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Group commenced the business of provision of diagnostic consultation, health and medical testing and checking as well as distribution of healthcare supplements, and it is considered as a new operating and reportable segment by the CODM.

The Group’s reportable and operating segments are as follows:

- (a) Longevity science business: provision of diagnostic consultation, health and medical testing and checking as well as distribution of cancer prevention & immunity healthcare supplements;
- (b) Money lending and financial advisory business: provision of loan financing for earning interest income and provision of financial advisory and management services rendering various loans fees;
- (c) Securities and other investments: holding of equity investments, investment in short to long-term financial assets for dividend income; and
- (d) Property investment: investment in properties for rental income and/or for potential capital appreciation.

No operating segments have been aggregated in arriving at the above reportable segments of the Group.

6. 經營分部資料

本公司執行董事，即主要營運決策人（「主要營運決策人」），檢視本集團之內部報告，以便評估表現及分配資源。就資源分配及表現評估而向主要營運決策人匯報之資料集中於所交付或所提供之貨品或服務類別。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度，本集團開始提供診斷諮詢、健康醫療測試及檢測以及保健品分銷，其被主要營運決策人視為新的經營及可呈報分部。

本集團的可呈報及經營分部如下：

- (a) 長壽科學業務：提供診斷諮詢、健康醫療測試及檢測以及防癌與免疫保健品分銷；
- (b) 借貸及金融諮詢業務：提供貸款融資以賺取利息收入及提供金融諮詢及管理服務以提供各類貸款費用；
- (c) 證券及其他投資：持有股本投資、短期至長期金融資產投資以賺取股息收入；及
- (d) 物業投資：投資於物業以賺取租金收入及／或作潛在資本增值。

得出本集團上述可呈報分部時並無合併經營分部。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

6. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

Management monitors the results of the Group's operating segments separately for the purpose of making decisions about resources allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on reportable segment profit/(loss), which is a measure of adjusted profit/(loss) before tax. The adjusted profit/(loss) before tax is measured consistently with the Group's loss before tax except that bank interest income, loss on disposal of plant and equipment, share of results of joint ventures, finance costs as well as head office and corporate income and expenses are excluded from such measurement.

Segment assets exclude tax recoverable and other unallocated head office and corporate assets as these assets are managed on a group basis.

Segment liabilities exclude tax payable, deferred tax liabilities and other unallocated head office and corporate liabilities as these liabilities are managed on a group basis.

6. 經營分部資料(續)

為作出有關資源分配之決策及評估表現，管理層分開監察本集團各經營分部之業績。分部表現乃基於可呈報分部溢利／(虧損)評估，即以經調整除稅前溢利／(虧損)計量。經調整除稅前溢利／(虧損)之計量方法與本集團除稅前虧損之計量方法貫徹一致，惟計量前者時會撇除銀行利息收入、出售廠房及設備虧損、應佔合營企業之業績、財務成本以及總辦事處及公司收入及開支。

由於可收回稅項以及其他未分配總辦事處及公司資產乃按集團基準管理，故分部資產不包括該等資產。

由於應付稅項、遞延稅項負債以及其他未分配總辦事處及公司負債乃按集團基準管理，故分部負債不包括該等負債。

Year ended 31 December 2023 截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度		Longevity science business 長壽 科學業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Money lending and financial advisory business 借貸及 金融諮詢業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Securities and other investments 證券及 其他投資 HK\$'000 千港元	Property investment 物業投資 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Segment revenue	分部收益					
Revenue from external customers	來自外界客戶之收益	31,326	33,663	-	-	64,989
Segment results	分部業績	(24,016)	25,354	(1)	1,070	2,407
<i>Reconciliation:</i>	<i>對賬:</i>					
Bank interest income	銀行利息收入					132
Finance costs	財務成本					(1,936)
Share of loss of joint ventures	應佔合營企業虧損					(79)
Corporate and other unallocated expenses, net	公司及其他未分配開支淨額					4,221
Profit before tax	除稅前溢利					4,745
Other segment information:	其他分部資料:					
Fair value losses on investment properties	投資物業之公平值虧損	-	-	-	(1,070)	(1,070)
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊	6,940	-	-	-	6,940
Depreciation of plant and equipment	廠房及設備折舊	394	-	-	-	394
Impairment losses under expected credit loss model, net of reversal	預期信貸虧損模型下之減值虧損，扣除撥回	-	5,699	-	-	5,699
Capital expenditure*	資本開支*	-	-	-	-	-

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

6. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION

(Continued)

6. 經營分部資料(續)

		Longevity science business 長壽 科學業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Money lending and financial advisory business 借貸及 金融諮詢業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Securities and other investments 證券及 其他投資 HK\$'000 千港元	Property investment 物業投資 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Year ended 31 December 2022 截至二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度						
Segment revenue	分部收益					
Revenue from external customers	來自外界客戶之收益	43,920	45,748	-	-	89,668
Segment results	分部業績	8,957	30,913	(17)	(314)	39,535
<i>Reconciliation:</i>						
Bank interest income	銀行利息收入					144
Finance costs	財務成本					(417)
Share of loss of joint ventures	應佔合營企業虧損					(202)
Corporate and other unallocated expenses, net	公司及其他未分配開支淨額					(29,737)
Profit before tax	除稅前溢利					9,323
Other segment information:	其他分部資料:					
Fair value losses on investment properties	投資物業之公平值虧損	-	-	-	314	314
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊	3,339	-	-	-	3,339
Depreciation of plant and equipment	廠房及設備折舊	1,092	-	-	-	1,092
Impairment losses under expected credit loss model, net of reversal	預期信貸虧損模型下之減值虧損，扣除撥回	(1,056)	29,362	-	-	28,306
Capital expenditure*	資本開支*	1,030	-	-	-	1,030

* Capital expenditure consists of additions to plant and equipment and investment properties including assets from the acquisition of assets and liabilities or subsidiaries.

* 資本開支包括添置廠房及設備以及投資物業，其中包括收購資產及負債或附屬公司所得資產。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

6. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION

(Continued)

6. 經營分部資料(續)

		Longevity science business 長壽 科學業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Money lending and financial advisory business 借貸及 金融諮詢業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Securities and other investments 證券及 其他投資 HK\$'000 千港元	Property investment 物業投資 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
31 December 2023						
	二零二三年十二月三十一日					
Segment assets	分部資產	81,154	353,932	5,847	25,295	466,228
<i>Reconciliation:</i>	<i>對賬:</i>					
Corporate and other unallocated assets	公司及其他未分配資產					43,026
Total assets	資產總值					509,254
Segment liabilities	分部負債	26,726	13,574	-	-	40,300
<i>Reconciliation:</i>	<i>對賬:</i>					
Tax payable	應付稅項					16,638
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延稅項負債					1,238
Corporate and other unallocated liabilities	公司及其他未分配負債					20,613
Total liabilities	負債總額					78,789
<hr/>						
		Longevity science business 長壽 科學業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Money lending and financial advisory business 借貸及 金融諮詢業務 HK\$'000 千港元	Securities and other investments 證券及 其他投資 HK\$'000 千港元	Property investment 物業投資 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
31 December 2022						
	二零二二年十二月三十一日					
Segment assets	分部資產	40,992	371,080	11,125	24,411	447,608
<i>Reconciliation:</i>	<i>對賬:</i>					
Corporate and other unallocated assets	公司及其他未分配資產					37,231
Total assets	資產總值					484,839
Segment liabilities	分部負債	24,174	7,485	-	-	31,659
<i>Reconciliation:</i>	<i>對賬:</i>					
Tax payable	應付稅項					15,531
Deferred tax liabilities	遞延稅項負債					-
Corporate and other unallocated liabilities	公司及其他未分配負債					16,800
Total liabilities	負債總額					63,990

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

6. OPERATING SEGMENT INFORMATION (Continued)

6. 經營分部資料(續)

Geographical information

地區資料

		Revenue from external customers 來自外界客戶之收益		Non-current assets 非流動資產	
		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Hong Kong	香港	15,158	14,657	17,640	12,643
Mainland China	中國內地	49,831	75,011	155,479	151,941
The Island of Saipan	塞班島	-	-	12,664	10,685
		64,989	89,668	185,783	175,269

The revenue information is based on the location of customers. The non-current assets are based on the locations of the assets and exclude equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income.

收益資料以客戶所在地為依據。非流動資產按資產所在地為依據及不包括指定為按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之股本投資。

Information about major customers

A summary of revenue earned from each of the individual customer with its corresponding segment, which contributed over 10% of the Group's revenue for the year is set out below:

有關主要客戶之資料

來自佔本集團年內收益10%以上之各分部個別客戶之收益概要載列如下：

		2023 二零二三年		2022 二零二二年	
		Money lending and financial advisory business 借貸及金融諮詢業 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元	Money lending and financial advisory business 借貸及金融諮詢業 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Customer A	客戶甲	8,090	8,090	8,570	8,570
Customer B	客戶乙	-	-	6,788	6,788
		8,090	8,090	15,358	15,358

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

7. OTHER INCOME AND GAINS, NET

7. 其他收入及收益淨額

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Bank interest income	銀行利息收入	132	144
Proceeds from bad debts recovery	收回壞賬的所得款項	30,000	-
Exchange gain and (loss), net	匯兌收益及(虧損)淨額	84	(367)
Government grants*	政府補助*	-	532
Others	其他	142	-
		30,358	309

* The government grants include subsidies received under the Employee Support Scheme of the Government of Hong Kong Special Administrative Region. There were no unfulfilled conditions or contingencies relating to the subsidies.

* 政府補助包括根據香港特別行政區政府之「保就業」計劃收取之補貼。並無有關該等補貼之未達成條件或或然事項。

8. FINANCE COSTS

8. 融資成本

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Interest on other borrowings	其他借貸利息	590	83
Interest on lease liabilities (note 17(c))	租賃負債利息(附註17(c))	1,346	334
		1,936	417

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

9. PROFIT BEFORE TAX

The Group's profit before tax is arrived at after charging/
(crediting):

9. 除稅前溢利

本集團之除稅前溢利於扣除／(抵免)以下
各項後達致：

		2023	2022
		二零二三年	二零二二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Depreciation of plant and equipment	廠房及設備折舊	394	658
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	使用權資產折舊	6,940	3,339
Impairment loss of goodwill in joint ventures	合營企業商譽之減值虧損	-	433
Loss on withdrawal of joint ventures	撤回合營企業虧損	-	202
Impairment on/(reversal of impairment of) loan and interest receivables	應收貸款及利息減值／(減值撥回)	3,269	(11,077)
Impairment on trade receivables	應收賬款減值	24	9
Impairment on other receivables	其他應收款項減值	2,406	39,374
Impairment losses under expected credit loss model, net of reversal	預期信貸虧損模型下之減值虧損，扣除撥回	5,699	28,306
Auditor's remuneration	核數師酬金	1,400	1,400
Employee benefit expenses (excluding directors' and chief executive's remuneration) (note 11)	僱員福利開支 (不包括董事及最高行政人員之薪酬) (附註11)		
— Wages and salaries	— 工資及薪金	12,614	9,817
— Pension scheme contribution	— 退休金計劃供款	517	396
		13,131	10,213

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

10. INCOME TAX EXPENSE

10. 所得稅開支

		2023	2022
		二零二三年	二零二二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Current tax:	即期：		
Hong Kong	香港		
Charge for the year	年內支出	-	-
PRC Enterprise Income Tax ("EIT")	中國企業所得稅 ([「企業所得稅」])		
Charge for the year	年內支出	1,608	8,685
		1,608	8,685
Deferred tax	遞延稅項	614	(63)
Total tax charge for the year	年內稅項支出總額	2,222	8,622

Under the two-tiered profits tax rates regime in Hong Kong, the first HK\$2,000,000 of assessable profits of the qualifying corporation in the Group are taxed at 8.25%, and assessable profits above HK\$2 million are taxed at 16.5%. The assessable profits of corporations in Hong Kong not qualifying for the two-tiered profits tax rates regime will continue to be taxed at a flat rate of 16.5%.

The two-tiered profits tax rates regime is applicable to the Group for both years.

Under the Law of the EIT and Implementation Regulation of the EIT Law, the tax rate of the PRC subsidiaries is 25% for both years.

在香港的利得稅兩級制下，本集團內符合條件的公司，其首2,000,000港元的應課稅溢利按8.25%的稅率徵收，而超過2,000,000港元的應課稅溢利則按16.5%的稅率徵收。不符合利得稅兩級制的香港公司的應課稅溢利將繼續按16.5%的統一稅率徵稅。

利得稅兩級制在兩個年度均適用於本集團。

根據企業所得稅法及企業所得稅法實施條例，中國附屬公司在該兩個年度的稅率為25%。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

10. INCOME TAX EXPENSE (Continued)

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the profit/(loss) before taxation per consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as follows:

10. 所得稅開支(續)

年內所得稅開支可與綜合損益及其他全面收益表的除稅前溢利／(虧損)對賬，具體如下：

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Profit before tax	除稅前溢利	4,745	9,323
Tax at the statutory tax rate	按法定稅率計算之稅項	3,031	20,203
Expenses not deductible for tax	不可扣稅開支	7,591	1,882
Income not subject for tax	毋須課稅收入	(4,746)	(2,793)
Tax losses utilised from previous periods	動用過往期間稅項虧損	(5,703)	(15,567)
Tax losses not recognised	未確認稅項虧損	2,049	4,897
Income tax expense for the year	年內所得稅開支	2,222	8,622

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

11. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S REMUNERATION

Directors' and chief executive's remuneration for the year, disclosed pursuant to the applicable Listing Rules and the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, is as follows:

11. 董事及最高行政人員薪酬

根據適用上市規則及香港公司條例披露之年內董事及最高行政人員薪酬如下：

		Fees	Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind 薪金、津貼及實物福利	Pension scheme contribution 退休金計劃供款	Total remuneration
		袍金	薪金、津貼及實物福利	退休金計劃供款	薪酬總額
		HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
2023:	二零二三年：				
Executive directors:	執行董事：				
Mr. YAN Li	閻立先生	-	1,200	18	1,218
Ms. CAO Xie Qiong	曹衆女士	-	600	18	618
Mr. LI Xiaoshuang	李小雙先生	-	600	18	618
Mr. YAN Yi Fan	閻一帆先生	1,200	-	18	1,218
Non-executive directors:	非執行董事：				
Dr. HE Yiwu	何亦武博士	-	-	-	-
Mr. LYN Changsheng	呂長勝先生	-	-	-	-
		1,200	2,400	72	3,672
Independent non-executive directors:	獨立非執行董事：				
Mr. LEE See Barry	李思先生	240	-	-	240
Mr. WANG Ning	王寧先生	240	-	-	240
Prof. HUANG Ci Bo	黃慈波教授	240	-	-	240
		720	-	-	720
Total	總計	1,920	2,400	72	4,392

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

11. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S REMUNERATION (Continued)

11. 董事及最高行政人員薪酬(續)

		Fees	Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind 薪金、津貼及實物福利	Pension scheme contribution 退休金計劃供款	Total remuneration
		袍金 HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	薪酬總額 HK\$'000 千港元
2022:	二零二二年:				
Executive directors:	執行董事:				
Mr. YAN Li	冚立先生	-	600	18	618
Ms. CAO Xie Qiong	曹衆女士	-	600	18	618
Mr. LI Jihua (resigned on 8 April 2022)	李九華先生(於二零二二年四月八日辭任)	-	749	5	754
Mr. LI Xiaoshuang	李小雙先生	-	600	18	618
Mr. YAN Yi Fan (appointed on 8 April 2022)	冚一帆先生(於二零二二年四月八日獲委任)	875	-	-	875
Non-executive directors:	非執行董事:				
Ms. CHOI Ngai Wah (resigned on 3 August 2022)	蔡藝華女士(於二零二二年八月三日辭任)	141	-	-	141
Dr. HE Yiwu	何亦武博士	-	-	-	-
Mr. LYN Changsheng (appointed on 1 August 2022)	呂長勝先生(於二零二二年八月一日獲委任)	-	-	-	-
		1,016	2,549	59	3,624
Independent non-executive directors:	獨立非執行董事:				
Mr. LEE See Barry (appointed on 31 March 2022)	李思先生(於二零二二年三月三十一日獲委任)	181	-	-	181
Mr. WANG Ning (appointed on 8 April 2022)	王寧先生(於二零二二年四月八日獲委任)	175	-	-	175
Prof. HUANG Ci Bo (appointed on 8 April 2022)	黃慈波教授(於二零二二年四月八日獲委任)	175	-	-	175
Mr. TAM Ho Leung Simon (resigned on 11 April 2022)	譚浩亮先生(於二零二二年四月十一日辭任)	80	-	-	80
Ms. WANG Weixia (resigned on 7 April 2022)	王偉霞女士(於二零二二年四月七日辭任)	65	-	-	65
Mr. Chai Nan (resigned on 7 April 2022)	柴楠先生(於二零二二年四月七日辭任)	65	-	-	65
		741	-	-	741
Total	總計	1,757	2,549	59	4,365

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

11. DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S REMUNERATION (Continued)

The executive directors' emoluments shown above were mainly for their services in connection with the management of the affairs of the Company and the Group. The non-executive directors' emoluments shown above were mainly for their services as directors of the Company or its subsidiaries. The independent non-executive directors' emoluments shown above were mainly for their services as directors of the Company.

There was no arrangement under which a director or the chief executive waived or agreed to waive any remuneration during the year (2022: Nil).

12. FIVE HIGHEST PAID EMPLOYEES

The five highest paid employees during the year included two directors (2022: two directors), details of whose remuneration are set out in note 11 above. Details of the remuneration for the year of the remaining three (2022: three) highest paid employees who are neither a director nor chief executive of the Company are as follows:

11. 董事及最高行政人員薪酬(續)

上列執行董事酬金主要關於彼等就管理本公司及本集團事務所提供的服務。上列非執行董事酬金主要關於彼等擔任本公司或其附屬公司董事所提供的服務。上列獨立非執行董事酬金主要關於彼等擔任本公司董事所提供的服務。

年內並無訂立董事或最高行政人員已據此放棄或同意放棄任何薪酬之安排(二零二二年:無)。

12. 五名最高薪僱員

年內五名最高薪僱員中包括兩名董事(二零二二年:兩名董事)(其薪酬詳情載於上文附註11)。餘下三名(二零二二年:三名)並非本公司董事或最高行政人員之最高薪僱員年內之薪酬詳情如下:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind	薪金、津貼及實物福利	3,862	2,515
Pension scheme contributions	退休金計劃供款	39	51
		3,901	2,566

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

12. FIVE HIGHEST PAID EMPLOYEES (Continued)

The number of non-director and non-chief executive highest paid employees whose remuneration fell within the following bands is as follows:

		Number of employees 人數	
		2023 二零二三年	2022 二零二二年
HK\$500,001 to HK\$1,000,000	500,001港元至1,000,000港元	2	3
HK\$2,000,001 to HK\$2,500,000	2,000,001港元至2,500,000港元	1	–
		3	3

There were no non-directors and non-chief executive highest paid employees being granted share option during the year (2022: Nil).

薪酬介乎以下範圍之非董事亦非最高行政人員之最高薪僱員人數如下：

年內概無向非董事亦非最高行政人員之最高薪僱員授出購股權(二零二二年：無)。

13. DIVIDEND

No dividend was paid or proposed for ordinary shareholders of the Company during the year ended 31 December 2023, nor has any dividend been proposed since the end of the reporting period (2022: Nil).

13. 股息

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度內並無向本公司普通股股東派付或建議派付股息，自報告期末以來亦無建議派付任何股息(二零二二年：無)。

14. EARNINGS/(LOSS) PER SHARE

The calculations of the basic and diluted (loss)/earnings per share are based on:

14. 每股盈利／(虧損)

每股基本及攤薄(虧損)／盈利乃基於下列各項計算：

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Profit/(Loss):	溢利／(虧損)：		
Profit/(loss) for the year attributable to owners of the Company, used in the basic and diluted earnings/(loss) per share calculations	用於計算每股基本及攤薄盈利／(虧損)之歸屬於本公司擁有人之年內溢利／(虧損)	2,313	(904)

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

14. EARNINGS/(LOSS) PER SHARE (Continued)

14. 每股盈利／(虧損)(續)

		Number of shares 股份數目	
		2023 二零二三年	2022 二零二二年 (Restated) (經重列)
Shares:	股份：		
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year	年內已發行普通股加權平均數	455,441,300	425,711,300
Mandatorily convertible notes	強制性可換股票據	1,091,200,000	1,091,200,000
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the year used in the basic and diluted earnings/(loss) per share calculation	用於計算每股基本及攤薄盈利／(虧損)之年內已發行普通股加權平均數	1,546,641,300	1,516,911,300

The weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue have been adjusted for the number of ordinary shares that will be issued upon the conversion of the mandatorily convertible notes as the convertible notes were mandatorily convertible into ordinary shares. Hence the ordinary shares that will be issued upon conversion are included in the calculation of basic and dilute earnings per share from the date the contract is entered into.

已發行普通股加權平均數已就於強制性可換股票據獲轉換後將予發行的普通股數目進行調整，原因為可換股票據可強制轉換為普通股。因此，自訂立合約日期起，計算每股基本及攤薄盈利時將納入於轉換後將予發行的普通股。

The weighted average number of ordinary shares for the year ended 31 December 2022 for the purpose of basic and diluted loss per share has been adjusted retrospectively for share consolidation on the basis that every ten (10) issued and unissued then existing shares be consolidated into one (1) consolidated share (the “**Consolidated Share(s)**”) and completed on 2 August 2023 (the “**Share Consolidation**”).

截至二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度用於計算每股基本及攤薄虧損之普通股加權平均數已就股份合併作出追溯調整，該次股份合併按每十(10)股當時已發行及未發行之現有股份合併為一(1)股合併股份(「**合併股份**」)之基準進行，並已於二零二三年八月二日完成(「**股份合併**」)。

The computation of diluted earnings per share for the year ended 31 December 2023 and 2022 does not assume the exercise of the Company’s share options outstanding since their assumed exercise would result in a decrease in loss per share.

計算截至二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度之每股攤薄盈利並無假設本公司未行使購股權獲行使，因為假設行使會導致每股虧損減少。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

15. PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

15. 廠房及設備

31 December 2023		Leasehold improvements	Medical machinery	Furniture, fittings and equipment	Motor Vehicles	Total
二零二三年十二月三十一日		租賃物業裝修	醫療器材	傢俬、裝置及設備	汽車	總計
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
At 1 January 2023:	於二零二三年一月一日:					
Cost	成本	1,030	815	864	62	2,771
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	(103)	(279)	(808)	(62)	(1,252)
Net carrying amount	賬面淨額	927	536	56	-	1,519
At 1 January 2023, net of accumulated depreciation	於二零二三年一月一日，經扣除累計折舊	927	536	56	-	1,519
Depreciation provided during the year	年內計提折舊	(206)	(163)	(25)	-	(394)
At 31 December 2023, net of accumulated depreciation	於二零二三年十二月三十一日，經扣除累計折舊	721	373	31	-	1,125
At 31 December 2023:	於二零二三年十二月三十一日:					
Cost	成本	1,030	815	864	62	2,771
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	(309)	(442)	(833)	(62)	(1,646)
Net carrying amount	賬面淨額	721	373	31	-	1,125

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

15. PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (Continued)

15. 廠房及設備 (續)

		Leasehold improvements 租賃物業 裝修 HK\$'000 千港元	Medical machinery 醫療器材 HK\$'000 千港元	Furniture, fittings and equipment 傢俬、裝置 及設備 HK\$'000 千港元	Motor Vehicles 汽車 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
31 December 2022 二零二二年十二月三十一日						
At 31 December 2021 and at 1 January 2022:	於二零二一年十二月三十一日及二零二二年一月一日:					
Cost	成本	-	815	1,769	1,142	3,726
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	-	(116)	(1,529)	(429)	(2,074)
Net carrying amount	賬面淨額	-	699	240	713	1,652
At 1 January 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	於二零二二年一月一日，經扣除累計折舊	-	699	240	713	1,652
Additions	添置	1,030	-	-	-	1,030
Depreciation provided during the year	年內計提折舊	(103)	(163)	(102)	(290)	(658)
Written off	撥銷	-	-	(74)	(381)	(455)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	-	-	(8)	(42)	(50)
At 31 December 2022, net of accumulated depreciation	於二零二二年十二月三十一日，經扣除累計折舊	927	536	56	-	1,519
At 31 December 2022:	於二零二二年十二月三十一日:					
Cost	成本	1,030	815	864	62	2,771
Accumulated depreciation	累計折舊	(103)	(279)	(808)	(62)	(1,252)
Net carrying amount	賬面淨額	927	536	56	-	1,519

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

16. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

16. 投資物業

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Carrying amount at 1 January	於一月一日之賬面金額	24,411	26,001
Net gain/(loss) from fair value adjustments	公平值調整收益／(虧損) 淨額	1,070	(314)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(186)	(1,276)
Carrying amount at 31 December	於十二月三十一日之 賬面金額	25,295	24,411

Note: As at 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Group's investment properties consist of two commercial properties, and one residential property in Mainland China and one leasehold land in the Island of Saipan. The directors of the Company have determined that the investment properties consist of three classes of assets, i.e. residential properties, commercial properties and leasehold land, based on the nature, characteristics and risks of each property.

During the year ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, the Company has discovered that the leasehold interest of the Property was assigned by its indirect subsidiary Keen State Global (CNMI), LLC ("Keen State Global Saipan") to AC Pacific Development, LLC and Katarina Saipan 1, LLC pursuant to an Lease assignment dated 28 August 2022, being recorded and executed under File No:22-1362 at Commonwealth Recorder's, Saipan ("Lease Assignment") without any knowledge and authority of Zhong Ji, the ultimate holding company of Keen State Global Saipan.

On March 2023, the Company conduct internal enquiries including with ex-company internal legal counsel and ex-Chairman whom remained until end of March 2023 as the sole director of Keen State Global Limited BVI, parent holding of Keen State Global Saipan.

附註： 於二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日，本集團之投資物業包括位於中國內地之兩項商業物業及一項住宅物業以及位於塞班島之一幅租賃土地。本公司董事釐定，基於各項投資物業之性質、特徵及風險，投資物業包括三個資產類別，即住宅物業、商業物業及租賃土地。

截至二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司發現其間接附屬公司 Keen State Global (CNMI), LLC (「Keen State Global Saipan」) 根據日期為二零二二年八月二十八日的租賃轉讓將該物業的租賃權益轉讓予 AC Pacific Development, LLC 及 Katarina Saipan 1, LLC，該租賃轉讓在塞班聯邦登記處 (Commonwealth Recorder's, Saipan) (「租賃轉讓」) 第 22-1362 號文件下被記錄及簽立租賃轉讓，而 Keen State Global Saipan 的最終控股公司中基並不知情，亦無授權。

於二零二三年三月，本公司進行內部查詢，包括向前公司內部法律顧問及前主席 (直至二零二三年三月底仍為 Keen State Global Limited BVI (Keen State Global Saipan 之控股母公司) 之唯一董事) 進行內部查詢。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

16. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Continued)

All these internal enquiries confirmed none of Company staffs or directors or ex-directors have effectuated any changes to this unlawful and unauthorized assignment of leasehold interest. At same times, Hong Kong and Saipan law firm were engaged in conduct extensive company and property search on Keen State Global Saipan, has revealed and reported in conclusion:

- (i) without meeting filed by Keen State Global Saipan with Department of Commerce on 15 August 2022 removal of ZHENG Dong Ting as director of Keen State Global and appointed Mr. CHI Howyo as new director; whereby the said ZHENG Dong Ting was signing as the director of Sole member, Keen State Global BVI, such action and consent was unlawful and unauthorized (“**First Forged Consent**”) because Mr. ZHENG was not sole director of sole member Keen State Global Limited BVI and has no authority to appoint Mr. CHI Howyo as director of Keen State Global Saipan to execute any sale.
- (ii) without meeting filed by Keen State Global Saipan with Department of Commerce on 15 August 2022, by Mr. CHI in connection with the sale of its interest in the Property. (“**Second Forged Consent**”).

This CHI Howyo purported to signed on behalf of the sole member of Keen State Global Saipan. Yet, in the signature section the sole member is referred to as “Keen State Global (CNMI) LLC” and the said Howyo CHI was signing on behalf of the sole member.

16. 投資物業(續)

所有該等內部查詢均確認，本公司員工或董事或前董事概無對此項非法及未經授權的租賃權益轉讓作出任何更改。與此同時，香港及塞班島律師事務所在Keen State Global Saipan進行了廣泛的公司及財產搜索，並在結論中披露及報告：

- (i) Keen State Global Saipan於二零二二年八月十五日向美國商務部提交未經會議同意的文件，內容有關免除ZHENG Dong Ting在Keen State Global的董事職務，並委任CHI Howyo先生為新董事；據此，上述ZHENG Dong Tin乃以唯一成員公司Keen State Global BVI董事的身份簽署，該行動及同意屬非法及未經授權（「**第一份偽造同意書**」），因為ZHENG先生並非唯一成員公司Keen State Global Limited BVI的唯一董事，亦無權委任CHI Howyo先生為Keen State Global Saipan董事以執行任何銷售。
- (ii) Keen State Global Saipan於二零二二年八月十五日向美國商務部提交未經會議同意的文件，內容有關銷售其於該物業的權益（「**第二份偽造同意書**」）。

CHI Howyo此人聲稱代表Keen State Global Saipan的唯一成員公司簽署。然而，在簽名部分，唯一成員公司被稱為「Keen State Global (CNMI) LLC」，但上述Howyo CHI乃代表唯一成員公司簽署。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

16. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Continued)

The said ZHENG Dong Ting and Howyo CHI have never been known to ZhongJi and other members of the subsidiaries of ZhongJi. Such Lease Assignment was therefore a document forged by the alleged director of Keen State Global Saipan, who was never lawfully and properly appointed as director of Keen State Global Saipan. The First Forged Consent and the Second Consent are also forged as the Signatory on behalf of Keen State Global BVI has no capacity to act for Keen State Global BVI, thereby this transfer was unlawful and unauthorized transaction.

During the year ended 31 December 2023, the Company has authorized the Saipan law firm commence legal actions for invalidate this forged Lease Assignment, recover possession of leasehold interest, trace the consideration provided by the assignees under the Lease Assignment; rectify the record of Keen State Global Saipan filed with Department of Commerce; and report the case on behalf of ZhongJi to the Police of Saipan or other appropriate authority. Up to the date of the approved consolidated financial statements, the Saipan law firm has provided legal action plan to the Group and commenced the legal actions.

As at 31 December 2023, in view of director of the Company, the Group still have the ownership of the investment properties was still valid.

16. 投資物業(續)

上述ZHENG Dong Ting及Howyo CHI從未為中基及中基附屬公司其他成員所知。因此，該租賃轉讓乃Keen State Global Saipan的所謂董事偽造的文件，該董事從未合法及適當地獲委任為Keen State Global Saipan的董事。第一份偽造同意書及第二份同意書同屬偽造，因為代表Keen State Global BVI的簽署人並無能力代表Keen State Global BVI行事，因此該轉讓屬非法及為未經授權的交易。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司已授權塞班島律師事務所提起法律訴訟，以使該偽造的租賃轉讓無效，收回租賃權益的佔有權，追蹤受讓人根據租賃轉讓提供的代價；糾正Keen State Global Saipan在美國商務部備案的記錄；及代表中基向塞班島警方或其他相關部門報案。截至批准綜合財務報表日期，塞班島律師事務所已向本集團提供法律行動計劃並展開法律行動。

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，本公司董事認為，本集團對投資物業的擁有權仍然有效。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

16. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Continued)

The Group's investment properties in Mainland China and Island of Saipan were revalued on 31 December 2023 based on valuations performed by Prism Advisory Limited, an independent professionally qualified valuer. The properties in Mainland China were revalued at RMB11,480,000 (equivalent to HK\$12,631,000) (2022: RMB12,300,000 (equivalent to HK\$13,725,000)) and the leasehold land in the Island of Saipan was revalued at USD1,624,000 (equivalent to HK\$12,664,000) (2022: USD1,370,000 (equivalent to HK\$10,686,000)). Each year, the Group's management decide, to appoint which external valuers to be responsible for the external valuation of the Group's properties. Selection criteria include market knowledge, reputation, independence and whether professional standards are maintained. The Group's management has discussion with the valuers on the valuation assumptions and valuation result when the valuations are performed for financial reporting purpose.

Particulars of the Group's investment properties are as follows:

16. 投資物業(續)

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，本集團位於中國內地及塞班島之投資物業乃基Prism Advisory Limited(獨立專業合資格估值師)進行之估值重估。位於中國內地之物業乃按人民幣11,480,000元(相當於12,631,000港元)(二零二二年：人民幣12,300,000元(相等於13,725,000港元))重估，而位於塞班島之租賃土地乃按1,624,000美元(相當於12,664,000港元)(二零二二年：1,370,000美元(相等於10,686,000港元))重估。每年，本集團之管理層決定委任外聘估值師負責進行本集團物業之外部估值。挑選基準包括市場知識、聲譽、獨立性及是否維持專業標準。本集團之管理層已與估值師討論為財務申報目的進行估值時之估值假設及估值結果。

本集團投資物業之詳情如下：

Location 位置	Use 用途	Tenure 租期	Attributable interest of the Group 歸屬於本集團 之權益
Units 101 and 102, Block 7, No. 18, Chengshousi Middle Road, Fengtai District, Beijing City, Mainland China 中國北京市豐台區成壽寺中路18號7號樓1層101及102	Commercial 商業	Medium term lease 中期租賃	100%
Unit 604, Block 33, Shiyuan Southern District, Shunyi District, Beijing City, Mainland China 中國北京市順義區石園南區33號樓6層1單元604	Residential 住宅	Long term lease 長期租賃	100%
Tract Numbers 22845-6 located in Capitol Hill, the Island of Saipan 位於Capitol Hill, the Island of Saipan之地塊編號22845-6	Residential 住宅	Medium term lease 中期租賃	100%

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

16. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Continued)

16. 投資物業(續)

Fair value hierarchy

The following table illustrates the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's investment properties:

公平值層級

下表顯示本集團投資物業之公平值計量層級：

		Fair value measurement as at 31 December 2023 using 於二零二三年十二月三十一日使用下列項目之公平值計量			
		Quoted prices in active markets 活躍 市場報價 (Level 1) (第一級) HK\$'000 千港元	Significant observable inputs 重大可觀察 輸入數據 (Level 2) (第二級) HK\$'000 千港元	Significant unobservable inputs 重大不可觀察 輸入數據 (Level 3) (第三級) HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Recurring fair value measurement for:	經常性公平值計量：				
Commercial properties	商業物業	-	-	7,823	7,823
Residential property	住宅物業	-	-	4,808	4,808
Leasehold land	租賃土地	-	-	12,664	12,664
		-	-	25,295	25,295

		Fair value measurement as at 31 December 2022 using 於二零二二年十二月三十一日使用下列項目之公平值計量			
		Quoted prices in active markets 活躍 市場報價 (Level 1) (第一級) HK\$'000 千港元	Significant observable inputs 重大可觀察 輸入數據 (Level 2) (第二級) HK\$'000 千港元	Significant unobservable inputs 重大不可觀察 輸入數據 (Level 3) (第三級) HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Recurring fair value measurement for:	經常性公平值計量：				
Commercial properties	商業物業	-	-	9,184	9,184
Residential property	住宅物業	-	-	4,542	4,542
Leasehold land	租賃土地	-	-	10,685	10,685
		-	-	24,411	24,411

During the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022, there were no transfers of fair value measurements between Level 1 and Level 2 and no transfers into or out of Level 3.

截至二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度，公平值計量第一級與第二級之間並無轉移，亦無轉入或轉出第三級。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

16. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Continued)

Fair value hierarchy (Continued)

Reconciliation of fair value measurements categorised within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy:

16. 投資物業(續)

公平值層級(續)

於公平值計量層級第三級內分類之公平值計量對賬：

		Commercial properties 商業物業 HK\$'000 千港元	Residential property 住宅物業 HK\$'000 千港元	Leasehold land 租賃土地 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Carrying amount at 1 January 2022	於二零二二年一月一日 之賬面金額	8,773	4,478	12,750	26,001
Net loss from fair value adjustment recognised in consolidated profit or loss	於綜合損益確認之公平值 調整之虧損淨額	1,261	490	(2,065)	(314)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(850)	(426)	-	(1,276)
Carrying amount at 31 December 2022 and 1 January 2023	於二零二二年十二月 三十一日及二零二三年 一月一日之賬面金額	9,184	4,542	10,685	24,411
Net loss from fair value adjustment recognised in consolidated profit or loss	於綜合損益確認之公平值 調整之虧損淨額	(1,241)	332	1,979	1,070
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(120)	(66)	-	(186)
Carrying amount at 31 December 2023	於二零二三年十二月 三十一日之賬面金額	7,823	4,808	12,664	25,295

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

16. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Continued)

16. 投資物業(續)

Fair value hierarchy (Continued)

Below is a summary of the valuation techniques used and the key inputs to the valuation of investment properties:

公平值層級(續)

投資物業估值所用估值技術及主要輸入數據概要如下：

Investment properties held by the Group	Valuation techniques	Significant unobservable inputs	Range or weighted average	Relationship of input to fair value
本集團所持投資物業	估值技術	重大不可觀察輸入數據	範圍或加權平均	與公平值之關係
Units 101 and 102, Block 7, No. 18, Chengshousi Middle Road, Fengtai District, Beijing City, Mainland China 中國北京市豐台區成壽寺中路18號7號樓1層101及102	Sales comparison method 銷售比較法	Estimated market price per square meter (RMB) 估計每平方米市價(人民幣)	38,408–47,410 (2022: 44,000–60,814)	The higher the market price, the higher the fair value 市價越高，公平值越高
Unit 604, Block 33, Shiyuan Southern District, Shunyi District, Beijing City, Mainland China 中國北京市順義區石園南區33號樓6層1單元604	Sales comparison method 銷售比較法	Estimated market price per square meter (RMB) 估計每平方米市價(人民幣)	25,928–26,098 (2022: 27,600–30,433)	The higher the market price, the higher the fair value 市價越高，公平值越高
Tract Number 22845–6 located in Capitol Hill, the Island of Saipan 位於Capitol Hill, the Island of Saipan之地塊編號22845–6	Sales comparison method 銷售比較法	Estimated market price per square meter (US\$) 估計每平方米市價(美元)	222–283 (2022: 199–218)	The higher the market price, the higher the fair value 市價越高，公平值越高

Fair value of the Group's investment properties are generally derived using comparison approach based on market comparables of similar properties.

本集團投資物業之公平值一般基於類似物業之市場可資比較項目利用比較法得出。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

16. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES (Continued)

Fair value hierarchy (Continued)

The sales comparison method is adopted by making reference to comparable market transactions in the assessment of the fair value of the investment properties. The approach rests on the wide acceptance of the market transactions as the best indicator and pre-supposes that evidence of relevant transactions in the market place can be extrapolated to similar properties, subject to allowances for variable factors, including the transaction date, level of floor, environmental atmosphere, size of apartment and etc.

17. LEASES

The Group as a lessee

The Group has lease contracts for various items of office property units which generally have lease terms of 2–3 years. Generally, the Group is restricted from assigning and subleasing the leased assets outside the Group.

(a) Right-of-use assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's right-of-use assets and the movements are as follows:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January	於一月一日	1,265	4,832
Additions	添置	16,441	–
Depreciation	折舊	(6,940)	(3,550)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(98)	(17)
At 31 December	於十二月三十一日	10,668	1,265

16. 投資物業(續)

公平值層級(續)

銷售比較法乃透過於評估投資物業公平值時參考可資比較市場交易採用。該方法乃以市場交易被廣泛接納為最佳指標為基礎，並假定經考慮交易日期、樓層環境氣氛及單位大小等可變因素後，相關市場交易憑證可套用於類似物業。

17. 租賃

本集團作為承租人

本集團就各類辦公物業單位項目訂有租賃合約，租期一般為2–3年。一般而言，本集團被限制不得於本集團以外出讓及分租租賃資產。

(a) 使用權資產

本集團使用權資產之賬面金額及變動如下：

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

17. LEASES (Continued)

17. 租賃(續)

The Group as a lessee (Continued)
(b) Lease liabilities

本集團作為承租人(續)
(b) 租賃負債

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Lease liabilities payable:	應付租賃負債：		
Within one year	一年內	6,978	1,472
Within a period of more than one year but not more than two years	一年以上但不超過兩年之期間內	4,209	-
		11,187	1,472
Less: Amount due for settlement with 12 months shown under current liabilities	減：流動負債項下所示12個月內到期結付的款項	(6,978)	(1,472)
Amount due for settlement after 12 months shown under non-current liabilities	非流動負債項下所示12個月後到期結付的款項	4,209	-

The incremental borrowing rates applied to lease liabilities range from 9.18% (2022: 11.8%).

適用於租賃負債之增量借貸利率為9.18厘(二零二二年：11.8厘)。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

17. LEASES (Continued)

The Group as a lessee (Continued)

(c) The amounts recognised in the consolidated statement of profit or loss in relation to leases are as follows:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Interest on lease liabilities	租賃負債利息	1,346	334

(d) Total cash flow for leases

Total cash outflow for leases included in the consolidated statement of cash flows is as follows:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within operating activities	經營活動內	1,346	334
Within financing activities	融資活動內	6,628	3,696
		7,974	4,030

17. 租賃(續)

本集團作為承租人(續)

(c) 就租賃於綜合損益表確認之金額如下：

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Interest on lease liabilities	租賃負債利息	1,346	334

(d) 租賃現金流總額

計入綜合現金流量表之租賃現金流出總額如下：

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within operating activities	經營活動內	1,346	334
Within financing activities	融資活動內	6,628	3,696
		7,974	4,030

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

18. INTERESTS IN JOINT VENTURES

18. 於合營企業之權益

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Share of net assets	應佔淨資產	-	80
Goodwill on acquisition	收購時之商譽	-	-
		-	80

The Group's loan and interest receivable balances due from the joint ventures are disclosed in note 21 to the consolidated financial statements.

本集團應收合營企業之貸款及利息結餘於綜合財務報表附註21披露。

Particulars of the Group's joint ventures are as follows:

本集團合營企業之詳情如下：

Name 名稱	Particulars of issued shares held 所持已發行股份詳情	Place of registration and business 登記及營業地點	Percentage of ownership interest 擁有權權益百分比		Principal activities 主要業務
			2023	2022	
			二零二三年	二零二二年	
Chongqing Juquan Business Information Consulting Co., Limited ("Chongqing Juquan")#	RMB1,020,000	PRC/ Mainland China	51*	51*	Business Information Consulting
重慶鉅泉商務信息諮詢有限公司 ("重慶鉅泉")#	人民幣1,020,000元	中國/中國內地			商務信息諮詢
Wuxi Juquan Outsourcing Service Co., Limited ("Wuxi Juquan")#	RMB1,020,000	PRC/ Mainland China	51*	51*	Business Information Consulting
無錫鉅泉外包服務有限公司 ("無錫鉅泉")#	人民幣1,020,000元	中國/中國內地			商務信息諮詢

The above investments are indirectly held by the Company.

本公司間接持有上述投資。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

18. INTERESTS IN JOINT VENTURES (Continued)

The Group has discontinued the recognition of its share of loss of a joint venture, Chongqing Juquan because the share of loss of the joint venture exceeded the Group's interest in that joint venture and the Group has no obligation to take up further losses. The amount of the Group's unrecognised share of loss of this joint venture for the current year and cumulatively were of approximately HK\$1,028,000 (2022: approximately HK\$1,028,000) and HK\$3,155,000 (2022: approximately HK\$3,155,000), respectively.

During the year ended 31 December 2022, the goodwill of joint venture of approximately HK\$433,000 was impaired due to poor performance of Wuxi Juquan.

During the year ended 31 December 2022, the investment in Mailyard Health Technology was withdraw and the loss of withdrawal in joint venture was of approximately HK\$202,000 was recognised in the consolidated income statements.

The Group's joint ventures are accounted for using the equity method.

Note: Tian Xing Tianjin was deregistered on 6 September 2021.

- # The English name of the Chinese entitle is translation of the Chinese name and is included herein for identification purpose only.
- * Under the joint venture agreement, none of the joint venture partners has unilateral control over the economic activities of Chongqing Juquan, Wuxi Juquan, Tian Xing Tianjin and Mailyard Health Technology and hence, the Group's interest is accounted for as joint ventures.

18. 於合營企業之權益(續)

本集團已終止確認其應佔合營企業重慶鉅泉之虧損，原因為應佔該合營企業之虧損超過本集團於該合營企業之權益，而本集團並無義務彌補進一步虧損。本集團本年度及累計之未確認應佔該合營企業虧損金額分別約為1,028,000港元(二零二二年：約1,028,000港元)及3,155,000港元(二零二二年：約3,155,000港元)。

截至二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度，由於無錫鉅泉表現欠佳，合營企業商譽減值約433,000港元。

截至二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度，對美爾雅健康科技的投資被撤回，撤回合營企業虧損於綜合收入表獲確認約為202,000港元。

本集團之合營企業使用權益法入賬。

*附註：*天行天津於二零二一年九月六日撤銷註冊。

- # 於本文中，中國實體之英文名稱為其中文名稱之翻譯，僅供識別。
- * 根據合營企業協議，合營夥伴概無對重慶鉅泉、無錫鉅泉、天行天津及美爾雅健康科技之經濟活動擁有單方面控制權，因此本集團之權益入賬列作合營企業。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

18. INTERESTS IN JOINT VENTURES (Continued)

The following table illustrates the summarised financial information of Chongqing Juquan, Wuxi Juquan, Tian Xing Tianjin and Mailyard Health Technology, adjusted for any differences in accounting policies and reconciled to the carrying amount in the financial statements:

18. 於一間合營企業之權益(續)

下表概列重慶鉅泉、無錫鉅泉天行天津及美爾雅健康科技之財務資料(已就所有會計政策差異調整並與其於財務報表之賬面金額對賬)：

		Chongqing Juquan		Wuxi Juquan		Tian Xing Tianjin	Mailyard Health Technology 美爾雅 健康科技
		重慶鉅泉	無錫鉅泉	天行天津	美爾雅 健康科技		
		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元	2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	2,113	2,143	1,430	1,450	-	-
Other current assets	其他流動資產	10,908	11,063	7,957	9,599	-	-
Total current assets	流動資產總值	13,021	13,206	9,387	11,049	-	-
Non-current assets	非流動資產	65	65	35	-	-	-
Goodwill on acquisition of the joint ventures	收購合營企業時之商譽	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current liabilities	流動負債	(20,766)	(21,061)	(9,422)	(10,893)	-	-
Net (liabilities)/assets	(負債淨額)/資產淨值	(7,680)	(7,789)	0	156	-	-
Net (liabilities)/assets, excluding goodwill	(負債淨額)/資產淨值，不包括商譽	(7,680)	(7,789)	0	156	-	-
Reconciliation to the Group's interest in the joint venture:	與本集團於合營企業之權益對賬：						
Proportion of the Group's ownership	本集團擁有權比例	51%	51%	51%	51%	51%	30%
Group's share of net assets of the joint venture	本集團應佔合營企業資產淨值	-	-	-	80	-	-
Share of net assets included in carrying amount of the investment	計入投資賬面金額之應佔淨資產	-	-	-	80	-	-
Revenue	收益	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tax	稅項	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year	年內虧損及全面虧損總額	-	(2,259)	-	(1,137)	-	-
Dividends paid to the Group	已付本集團股息	-	-	-	-	-	-

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

19. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

19. 按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之金融資產

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Listed equity investments, at fair value	上市股本投資，按公平值	5,847	9,859

The above equity investments are investments in companies listed on the Stock Exchange and were irrevocably designated at fair value through other comprehensive income as the Group considers these investments to be strategic in nature.

由於本集團視上述於聯交所上市公司之股本投資為策略性投資，故該等投資已不可撤回地指定為按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬。

During the year, Group sold certain of its equity investments as these investments no longer coincided with the Group's investment strategy. The fair value on the dates of sale was HK\$209,000 (2022: HK\$14,102,000) and accumulated loss recognised in other comprehensive gain of HK\$2,272,000 (2022: HK\$11,365,000) was transferred to accumulated losses.

年內，本集團出售若干股本投資，原因為該等項投資不再符合本集團之投資策略。於出售當日之公平值為209,000港元(二零二二年：14,102,000港元)，而於其他全面虧損確認之累計收益2,272,000港元(二零二二年：11,365,000港元)已轉撥至累計虧損。

20. INVENTORIES

20. 存貨

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Health and medical products — Finished goods	健康及醫療產品 — 製成品	2,523	3,809

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

21. LOAN AND INTEREST RECEIVABLES

21. 應收貸款及利息

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Non-current	非流動		
Loan and interest receivables	應收貸款及利息		
— corporate loans	— 企業貸款	157,823	150,434
Loan and interest receivables	應收貸款及利息		
— personal loans	— 個人貸款	-	-
		157,823	150,434
Less: Impairment	減：減值		
— Stage 1	— 階段1	-	-
— Stage 2	— 階段2	(14,975)	(12,299)
— Stage 3	— 階段3	-	-
		142,848	138,135
Current	流動		
Loan and interest receivables	應收貸款及利息		
— corporate loans	— 企業貸款	422,070	421,222
Loan and interest receivables	應收貸款及利息		
— personal loans	— 個人貸款	239,562	247,747
		661,632	668,969
Less: Impairment	減：減值		
— Stage 1	— 階段1	-	-
— Stage 2	— 階段2	(4,556)	(3,729)
— Stage 3	— 階段3	(622,192)	(631,086)
		34,884	34,154
		177,732	172,289

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

21. LOAN AND INTEREST RECEIVABLES (Continued)

The terms of loans entered with its customers are on credit. The credit period is generally within four years, extension can be made after monitoring assessment and further creditworthiness analysis on the debtors reviewed by senior management. The loan receivables carried interest at fixed interest rate ranging from 6%–18% (2022: 6% to 18%) per annum. The Group seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables and overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. The Group held collateral or other credit enhancements over certain of its loan and interest receivable balances. Please refer to note 39 for concentration of credit risk.

The Group's loans and interest receivable, which arise from the money lending business under corporate and personal borrowers loan business model of providing corporate and personal loans in PRC and Hong Kong and the carrying amounts approximate their fair values.

Except for loan and interest receivables of HK\$654,459,000 (2022: HK\$660,634,000) which are unsecured, loan and interest receivables are secured by collateral provided by customers, bear interest and are repayable with fixed terms.

During the year ended 31 December 2023, nil amount of loan and interest receivables have been written-off (2022: Nil).

Included in the Group's loan and interest receivables are amounts due from the Group's joint ventures of net carrying amount of HK\$27,520,000 (2022: HK\$25,230,000), which are unsecured, bearing interest at 12% (2022: 12%) per annum and repayable in between 2024 to 2025.

21. 應收貸款及利息(續)

本集團與客戶訂立之貸款條款為記賬。貸款期限通常為四年，經高級管理層對債務人進行監察評估及進一步信用分析後可延長。應收貸款之固定年利率介乎6厘至18厘(二零二二年：6厘至18厘)。本集團致力對其未收回之應收款項維持嚴格監控，而高級管理層會定期審閱逾期結餘。本集團就若干應收貸款及利息結餘持有抵押品或其他信貸加強措施。請參閱附註39，以了解信貸風險集中之詳情。

本集團的應收貸款及利息來自在中國及香港以企業及個人借款人貸款業務模式提供企業及個人貸款的借貸業務，賬面值與其公平值相近。

除654,459,000港元(二零二二年：660,634,000港元)的應收貸款及利息為無抵押外，應收貸款及利息均以客戶提供的抵押品作抵押、計息及按固定期限償還。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度，並無應收貸款及利息金額已撇銷(二零二二年：無)。

本集團應收貸款及利息中包括應收本集團合營企業款項，賬面淨值為27,520,000港元(二零二二年：25,230,000港元)，為無抵押、按年利率12厘(二零二二年：12厘)計息，並須於二零二四年至二零二五年償還。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

21. LOAN AND INTEREST RECEIVABLES (Continued)

Notes:

As at 31 December 2023, the balances included:

- (i) Loan and interest receivables amounting to HK\$117,362,000 (31 December 2022: HK\$112,903,000), which are secured by share charge of borrowers, carried at fixed interest rate at 6% (31 December 2022 6%) per annum;
- (ii) Loan and interest receivables with net carrying amount of approximately HK\$1,457,000 (31 December 2022: HK\$1,304,000), which are secured by financial assets, carried at fixed interest rate at 15.6% (31 December 2022 15.6%) per annum;
- (iii) Loan and interest receivables amounting to HK\$51,249,000 (31 December 2022 HK\$58,125,000), which are unsecured, carried at fixed interest rate ranging from 6% to 15% (31 December 2022: 6% to 15%) per annum.

21. 應收貸款及利息(續)

附註:

於二零二三年十二月三十一日，結餘包括：

- (i) 應收貸款及利息金額約為117,362,000港元(二零二二年十二月三十一日:112,903,000港元)，以借款人之股份押記作抵押，固定年利率為6厘(二零二二年十二月三十一日:6厘)；
- (ii) 應收貸款及利息賬面淨值約1,457,000港元(二零二二年十二月三十一日:1,304,000港元)，以金融資產作抵押，固定年利率為15.6厘(二零二二年十二月三十一日:15.6厘)；
- (iii) 應收貸款及利息金額為51,249,000港元(二零二二年十二月三十一日:58,125,000港元)，為無抵押，固定利率介乎6厘至15厘(二零二二年十二月三十一日:介乎6厘至15厘)。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

21. LOAN AND INTEREST RECEIVABLES (Continued) 21. 應收貸款及利息(續)

The breakdown of the gross loan and interest receivables by loan type as of the dates indicated is as follows:

於所示日期按貸款類型劃分的應收貸款及利息總額明細如下：

		As at 31 December 於十二月三十一日					
		2023 二零二三年			2022 二零二二年		
		Number of loan accounts 貸款 賬戶數	HK\$'000 千港元	%	Number of loan accounts 貸款 賬戶數	HK\$'000 千港元	%
Corporate Loans	企業貸款	9	579,893	71	9	571,657	70
Personal Loans	個人貸款	5	239,562	29	5	247,746	30
Total	總計	14	819,455	100.0	14	819,403	100.0

The table below set out the average loan size of our loan product during the year ended 31 December 2023 and 2022:

下表載列截至二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度我們貸款產品的平均貸款額：

		Year ended 31 December 截至十二月三十一日止年度	
		2023 二零二三年	2022 二零二二年
		HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
Corporate Loans	企業貸款	64,433	63,517
Personal Loans	個人貸款	47,912	49,549
Overall	總計	58,533	58,528

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

21. LOAN AND INTEREST RECEIVABLES (Continued)

The table below summarizes the range of interest rates that charged during the year ended 31 December 2023 and 2022:

21. 應收貸款及利息(續)

下表概述截至二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度收取的利率範圍：

		Year ended 31 December 截至十二月三十一日止年度	
		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Corporate Loans	企業貸款	6% to 18% 6%至18%	6% to 18% 6%至18%
Personal Loans	個人貸款	10% to 15% 10%至15%	10% to 15% 10%至15%
Overall	總計	6% to 18% 6%至18%	6% to 18% 6%至18%

An ageing analysis of loan and interest receivables based on maturity date is as follows:

應收貸款及利息按到期日的賬齡分析如下：

		Year ended 31 December 截至十二月三十一日止年度	
		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Corporate Loans	企業貸款		
Current	即期	983	667
1-180 days	1-180天	2,887	1,999
181-365 days	181-365天	2,919	1,998
Over 365 days	365天以上	573,104	566,993
		579,893	571,657
Personal Loans	個人貸款		
Current	即期	-	-
1-180 days	1-180天	-	-
181-365 days	181-365天	-	-
Over 365 days	365天以上	239,562	247,746
		239,562	247,746
		819,455	819,403

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

21. LOAN AND INTEREST RECEIVABLES (Continued) 21. 應收貸款及利息(續)

An ageing analysis of the loan and interest receivables as at the end of the reporting period, based on the commencement of loan agreement entered and the date of interest income accrued, and net of provisions, is as follows:

基於所訂立貸款協議之開始日期及應計利息收入產生日期及於扣除撥備後，應收貸款及利息於報告期末之賬齡分析如下：

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Within 30 days	30天內	983	667
31-90 days	31至90天	2,887	1,999
91-180 days	91至180天	2,919	1,998
181-365 days	181至365天	4,790	3,329
Over 365 days	365天以上	166,153	164,296
		177,732	172,289

The Group applies the general approach to measuring expected credit losses which uses a 12-month basis ECL for loan and interest receivables. However, when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since origination, the allowances will be based on the lifetime ECL.

本集團應用一般方法以12個月預期信貸虧損計量應收貸款及利息。然而，當信貸風險自源起以來大幅增加時，按全期預期信貸虧損計提備抵。

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of loan and interest receivables are as follows:

應收貸款及利息減值虧損備抵之變動如下：

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
At beginning of year	於年初	647,114	636,740
Impairment losses, net (note 9)	減值虧損淨額(附註9)	3,269	(11,077)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(8,660)	21,451
At end of year	於年末	641,723	647,114

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

21. LOAN AND INTEREST RECEIVABLES (Continued)

The table below shows the credit quality and maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Group's internal credit rating system and period-end stage classification. The amounts presented are gross of impairment allowances.

21. 應收貸款及利息(續)

下表列示基於本集團內部信貸評級系統及期末階段分類法之信貸質素及最大信貸風險敞口。所呈列之金額為減值備抵總額。

		31 December 2023 二零二三年十二月三十一日			
		12-month ECLs 12個月預期 信貸虧損	Lifetime ECLs 全期預期信貸虧損		Total 總計
		Stage 1 第1階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Stage 2 第2階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Stage 3 第3階段 HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
Loan and interest receivables	應收貸款及利息				
Performing (good) (i)	履約(良好)(i)	-	-	-	-
Performing (bad) (ii)	履約(不良)(ii)	-	188,328	-	188,328
Non-performing (iii)	不履約(iii)	-	-	631,127	631,127
Total	總計	-	188,328	631,127	819,455

		31 December 2022 二零二二年十二月三十一日			
		12-month ECLs 12個月預期 信貸虧損	Lifetime ECLs 全期預期信貸虧損		Total 總計
		Stage 1 第1階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Stage 2 第2階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Stage 3 第3階段 HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
Loan and interest receivables	應收貸款及利息				
Performing (good) (i)	履約(良好)(i)	-	-	-	-
Performing (bad) (ii)	履約(不良)(ii)	-	188,445	-	188,445
Non-performing (iii)	不履約(iii)	-	-	630,915	630,915
Total	總計	-	188,445	630,915	819,360

(i) Performing (good) (i) refer to exposures which credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition.

(ii) Performing loans (bad) refer to exposures which credit risk has increased significantly.

(iii) Non-performing loans refer to exposures with objective evidence of impairment.

(i) 履約(良好)(i)指所面對之信貸風險自初始確認以來並無顯著上升。

(ii) 履約貸款(不良)指所面對之信貸風險已顯著上升。

(iii) 不履約貸款指出現客觀減值證據之風險。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

21. LOAN AND INTEREST RECEIVABLES (Continued) 21. 應收貸款及利息(續)

An analysis of changes in the gross carrying amount and the corresponding ECL allowances in relation to loan and interest receivables is as follows:

對賬面總額變動之分析以及有關應收貸款及利息之相應預期信貸虧損備抵如下：

		Stage 1 第1階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Stage 2 第2階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Stage 3 第3階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2022	於二零二二年 一月一日	141,521	52,910	660,173	854,604
New	新增	-	14,641	-	14,641
Derecognised (excluding write-off)	終止確認(不包括 撇銷)	-	-	(37,217)	(37,217)
Transfer to Stage 2	轉撥至第2階段	(135,034)	135,034	-	-
Transfer to Stage 3	轉撥至第3階段	-	(17,715)	17,715	-
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(6,487)	(3,425)	(2,756)	(12,668)
At 31 December 2022 and 1 January 2023	於二零二二年 十二月三十一日 及二零二三年 一月一日	-	181,445	637,915	819,360
New	新增	-	11,659	-	11,659
Repayment	償還	-	-	(1,551)	(1,551)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	-	(4,776)	(5,237)	(10,013)
At 31 December 2023	於二零二三年 十二月三十一日	-	188,328	631,127	819,455

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

21. LOAN AND INTEREST RECEIVABLES (Continued)

The Group determines the provision for ECL by exercising significant judgements to evaluate the collectability from individual loan and interest receivables after taking into account their creditworthiness, whether they have financial difficulties, experience of default or delinquency in interest or principal payment, ageing analysis and forecast of future events and economic conditions which may impact the recoverability of loan and interest receivables.

Movements in allowance for ECL are as follows:

		Stage 1 第1階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Stage 2 第2階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Stage 3 第3階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
At 1 January 2022	於二零二二年 一月一日	2,277	2,618	631,845	636,740
Net charge of the impairment	減值支出淨額	-	25,011	-	25,011
Derecognised	取消確認	-	-	(36,088)	(36,088)
Transfer to Stage 2	轉撥至第2階段	(2,830)	2,830	-	-
Transfer to Stage 3	轉撥至第3階段	-	(16,028)	16,028	-
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	553	4,608	16,290	21,451
At 31 December 2022 and 1 January 2023	於二零二二年 十二月三十一日 及二零二三年 一月一日	-	19,039	628,075	647,114
Net charge of the impairment	減值支出淨額	-	1,995	1,274	3,269
Derecognised	取消確認	-	-	(1,551)	(1,551)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	-	(264)	(6,845)	(7,109)
At 31 December 2023	於二零二三年 十二月三十一日	-	20,770	620,953	641,723

21. 應收貸款及利息(續)

本集團運用重大判斷釐定預期信貸虧損撥備，評價個別應收貸款及利息之可收回性，當中計及其信譽、是否面對財政困難、違約或拖欠利息或本金付款經驗、賬齡分析以及對可能影響應收貸款及利息可收回性之未來事件及經濟情況之預測。

預期信貸虧損撥備的變動如下：

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

21. LOAN AND INTEREST RECEIVABLES (Continued)

The Group has sent numerous demand letters to the borrowers and guarantors but the loan and interest receivables were still outstanding and in default position, the Group will continue to demand repayment from the borrowers and guarantors. The Group has engaged the lawyer to issue legal letters to the borrowers and guarantors demanding for immediate payment of outstanding loan and interest. The Group has commenced legal proceeding and issued the Writ of Summons to several borrowers and guarantors. The Group is currently seeking advice from the lawyer to proceed with legal procedures for taking over the ownership of pledged assets from the borrowers and guarantors.

22. TRADE RECEIVABLES

Trade receivables	應收賬款
Less: Impairment	減值

21. 應收貸款及利息(續)

本集團已多次向借款人及擔保人發出收款單，惟有關應收貸款及利息仍未得到償還並處於違約狀態，本集團將繼續要求借款人及擔保人還款。本集團亦已委託律師向借款人及擔保人發出律師信，要求即時支付未償還貸款及利息。本集團已展開法律程序，向多名借款人及擔保人發出傳訊令狀。本集團現正尋求其律師之意見，以進行法律程序從借款人及擔保人接管所質押資產之擁有權。

22. 應收賬款

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
		2,174	663
		(33)	(9)
		2,141	654

The Group's trading terms with its customers are mainly on credit. The credit period is generally 30 to 90 days (2022: 30 to 90 days) for its trade receivables. For the Longevity science business, the Group generally requests for deposits in advance from customers (note 29). The Group seeks to maintain strict control over its outstanding receivables to minimise credit risk and overdue balances are reviewed regularly by senior management. The Group does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements over its trade receivable balances. Trade receivables are non-interest-bearing.

本集團與客戶之貿易條款主要為記賬。應收賬款之記賬期一般介乎30至90天(二零二二年：30至90天)。對於長壽科學業務，本集團一般要求客戶提前交付按金(附註29)。本集團致力對其未收回之應收款項維持嚴格監控，以將信貸風險減至最低，而高級管理層會定期審閱逾期結餘。本集團並無就其應收賬款結餘持有任何抵押品或其他信貸加強措施。應收賬款為不計息。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

22. TRADE RECEIVABLES (Continued)

An ageing analysis of the trade receivables, based on the invoice date and net of provisions, was as follows:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Current to 30 days	即期至三十日	8	23
31-90 days	31至90日	-	-
91-180 days	91至180日	-	8
181-365 days	181至365日	2,133	623
		2,141	654

The movements in the loss allowance for impairment of trade receivables are as follows:

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
At beginning of year	於年初	9	13,432
Impairment losses, net (note 9)	減值虧損淨額(附註9)	24	9
Amount written off as uncollectible	撇銷為不可收回之金額	-	(13,432)
At end of year	於年末	33	9

The Group applies simplified approach to measuring expected credit losses which uses a lifetime expected loss allowance for all trade receivables. The Group determines the provision for expected credit losses by grouping together trade receivables with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assessing them for likelihood of recovery, taking into account prevailing economic conditions.

22. 應收賬款(續)

基於發票日期計算及於扣除撥備後，應收賬款之賬齡分析如下：

應收賬款減值虧損備抵之變動如下：

本集團就所有應收賬款應用簡化法計量預期信貸虧損，即使用全期預期虧損備抵。本集團透過將信貸風險相似之應收賬款分組集體評估收回之可能性，以釐定預期信貸虧損撥備，當中計及當前經濟環境。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

22. TRADE RECEIVABLES (Continued)

Set out below is the information about the credit risk exposure on the Group's trade receivables using a provision matrix:

As at 31 December 2023

		Past due 逾期						Total 總額
		Not past due	Less than 30 days	30 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 to 365 days	Over 365 days	
		未逾期	少於30天	30至90天	91至180天	181至365天	365天以上	
Expected credit losses rate	預期信貸虧損率	0%	0%	0%	0%	1.54%	0%	
Gross carrying amount (HK\$'000)	總賬面金額 (千港元)	8	-	-	-	2,144	22	2,174
Expected credit losses (HK\$'000)	預期信貸虧損 (千港元)	-	-	-	-	33	-	33

22. 應收賬款(續)

按撥備矩陣載列之本集團應收賬款信貸風險資料如下：

於二零二三年十二月三十一日

As at 31 December 2022

		Past due 逾期						Total 總額
		Not past due	Less than 30 days	30 to 90 days	91 to 180 days	181 to 365 days	Over 365 days	
		未逾期	少於30天	30至90天	91至180天	181至365天	365天以上	
Expected credit losses rate	預期信貸虧損率	0%	0%	0%	0%	1.42%	0%	
Gross carrying amount (HK\$'000)	總賬面金額 (千港元)	23	-	-	9	631	-	663
Expected credit losses (HK\$'000)	預期信貸虧損 (千港元)	-	-	-	-	9	-	9

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

23. DEPOSITS, PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

23. 按金、預付款項及其他應收款項

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Prepayments	預付款項	30,828	34,824
Deposits	按金	3,000	3,025
Other receivables — personal loans via strategic partners by 100% contribution	其他應收款項 — 通過戰略合作夥伴100%出資的個人貸款	159,671	138,675
Other receivables — personal loans via strategic partners by 10% contribution	其他應收款項 — 通過戰略合作夥伴10%出資的個人貸款	47,571	46,385
Other receivables — others	其他應收款項 — 其他	52,107	54,187
Less: Impairment	減：減值		
— Stage 1	— 階段1	—	—
— Stage 2	— 階段2	(87,622)	(86,306)
— Stage 3	— 階段3	(8,953)	(6,807)
		(96,575)	(93,113)
		196,602	183,983
Deposits and other receivables under non-current assets portion	非流動資產部分之按金及其他應收款項	—	—
Current assets portion	流動資產部分	196,602	183,983

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

23. DEPOSITS, PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (Continued)

Deposits mainly represent rental deposits and deposit paid for a trust investment. Given the Group has not experienced any significant credit losses in the past, the directors of the Company considered that the allowance for expected credit losses for these deposits are not significant.

Other receivables mainly represent the receivables from an independent third party with net carrying amount of approximately HK\$90,364,000 (2022: HK\$78,482,000) which are secured, carried at fixed interest rate from 8.4% to 16.8% (31 December 2022 8.4% to 15.6%) per annum.

The Group's other receivables, which mainly arise from the money lending business under Strategic Partners Business Model of providing personal loans in PRC by 100% contribution and 10% contribution via the strategic partners act as direct lender with the Group as co-manager, and the carrying amounts approximate their fair values.

Except for other receivables of HK\$52,017,000 (2022: HK\$54,187,000) which are unsecured, other receivables are secured by collateral provided by customers, bear interest and are repayable with fixed terms.

During the year ended 31 December 2023, nil amount of other receivables have been written-off (2022: Nil).

23. 按金、預付款項及其他應收款項 (續)

按金主要指租金按金及已就一項信託投資支付之按金。鑑於本集團過往並未蒙受任何重大信貸損失，本公司董事認為就該等按金計提之預期信貸虧損備抵並不重大。

其他應收款項主要指應收一名獨立第三方款項賬面淨值約90,364,000港元(二零二二年：78,482,000港元)，為有抵押，按固定年利率8.4%至16.8%(二零二二年十二月三十一日：8.4%至15.6%)計息。

本集團的其他應收款項主要來自戰略合作夥伴業務模式下的借貸業務，即在中國以100%出資及10%出資的方式提供個人貸款，戰略合作夥伴作為直接貸款人，本集團作為共同管理人，其賬面值與公平值相近。

除52,017,000港元(二零二二年：54,187,000港元)的其他應收款項為無抵押外，其他應收款項均以客戶提供的抵押品作抵押、計息及按固定期限償還。

截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度，並無其他應收款項已撇銷(二零二二年：無)。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

23. DEPOSITS, PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (Continued)

The breakdown of the other receivables by loan type as of the dates indicated is as follow:

23. 按金、預付款項及其他應收款項 (續)

於所示日期按貸款類型劃分的其他應收款項明細如下：

		As at 31 December 於十二月三十一日					
		2023 二零二三年			2022 二零二二年		
		Number of loan accounts 貸款 賬戶數	HK\$'000 千港元	% %	Number of loan accounts 貸款 賬戶數	HK\$'000 千港元	% %
Personal loans via strategic partners by 100% contribution	通過戰略合作夥伴100%出資的個人貸款	185	159,671	77	185	138,675	74
Personal loans via strategic partners by 10% contribution	通過戰略合作夥伴10%出資的個人貸款	233	47,571	23	233	46,385	26
Total	總計	418	207,242	100	418	185,060	100

The table below set out the average loan size of our loan product under strategic partners business model during the year ended 31 December 2023 and 2022:

下表載列截至二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度我們戰略合作夥伴業務模式下的貸款產品的平均貸款額：

		Year ended 31 December 截至十二月三十一日止年度	
		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Personal loans via strategic partners by 100% contribution	通過戰略合作夥伴100%出資的個人貸款	863	750
Personal loans via strategic partners by 10% contribution	通過戰略合作夥伴10%出資的個人貸款	204	199
Overall	總計	496	443

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

23. DEPOSITS, PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (Continued)

The table below summarizes the range of interest rates that charged during the year ended 31 December 2023 and 2022:

		Year ended 31 December 截至十二月三十一日止年度	
		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Personal loans via strategic partners by 100% contribution	通過戰略合作夥伴100%出資的個人貸款	8.4% to 19.2% 8.4%至19.2%	8.4% to 19.2% 8.4%至19.2%
Personal loans via strategic partners by 10% contribution	通過戰略合作夥伴10%出資的個人貸款	12% to 18% 12%至18%	12% to 18% 12%至18%
Overall	總計	8.4% to 19.2% 8.4%至19.2%	8.4% to 19.2% 8.4%至19.2%

23. 按金、預付款項及其他應收款項 (續)

下表概述截至二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度收取的利率範圍：

An ageing analysis of other receivables under strategic partners business model based on maturity date is as follows:

戰略合作夥伴業務模式下其他應收款項按到期日的賬齡分析如下：

		Year ended 31 December 截至十二月三十一日止年度	
		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Personal loans via strategic partners by 100% contribution	通過戰略合作夥伴100%出資的個人貸款		
Current	即期	1,921	1,469
1-180 days	1-180天	11,342	8,674
181-365 days	181-365天	11,280	8,627
Over 365 days	365天以上	135,128	119,905
		159,671	138,675
Personal loans via strategic partners by 10% contribution	通過戰略合作夥伴10%出資的個人貸款		
Current	即期	202	160
1-180 days	1-180天	1,213	943
181-365 days	181-365天	1,210	938
Over 365 days	365天以上	44,946	44,344
		47,571	46,385
		207,242	185,060

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

23. DEPOSITS, PREPAYMENTS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES (Continued)

The movements in impairment allowance of other receivables are as follows:

23. 按金、預付款項及其他應收款項 (續)

其他應收款項減值備抵之變動如下：

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
At beginning of year	於年初	93,113	57,056
Impairment losses (note 9)	減值虧損(附註9)	2,406	39,374
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	1,056	(3,317)
At end of year	於年末	96,575	93,113

Expected credit losses on the other receivables balances are estimated by applying a loss rate approach with reference to historical loss record of the Group. The loss rate is adjusted to reflect the current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions, as appropriate. The loss rate as at 31 December 2023 was 34.8% (2022: 38.9%).

其他應收款項結餘之預期信貸虧損乃經參考本集團過往之虧損紀錄後應用虧損率法估計。虧損率會作調整，以反映當前狀況及對未來經濟狀況之預測(如適用)。於二零二三年十二月三十一日之虧損率為34.8%(二零二二年：38.9%)。

24. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

24. 現金及現金等價物

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Cash and bank balances	現金及銀行結餘	81,075	60,069

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

24. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (Continued)

At the end of the reporting period, the cash and bank balances and time deposits of the Group denominated in RMB amounted to HK\$79,348,000 (2022: HK\$14,360,000). The RMB is not freely convertible into other currencies, however, under Mainland China's Foreign Exchange Control Regulations and Administration of Settlement, Sale and Payment of Foreign Exchange Regulations, the Group is permitted to exchange RMB for others currencies through banks authorised to conduct foreign exchange business.

Cash at banks earns interest at floating rate based on daily bank deposit rates. Short term time deposits are made for period of seven days depending on the immediate cash requirements of the Group, and earn interests at the respective short term time deposits rates. The bank balances and time deposits are deposited with creditworthy banks with no recent history of default.

25. TRADE PAYABLES

Trade payables

應付賬款

2023

二零二三年

HK\$'000

千港元

2022

二零二二年

HK\$'000

千港元

206

1,087

The ageing analysis of trade payables, based on invoice date, is as follows:

應付賬款按發票日期劃分的賬齡分析如下：

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Current to 30 days	即期至30日	-	923
31 to 60 days	31至60日	112	12
61 to 90 days	61至90日	-	9
Over 90 days	90日以上	94	143
		206	1,087

24. 現金及現金等價物(續)

於報告期末，本集團以人民幣計值之現金及銀行結餘以及定期存款為79,348,000港元(二零二二年：14,360,000港元)。人民幣不可自由兌換為其他貨幣，但根據中國內地外匯管理條例及結匯、售匯及付匯管理規定，本集團獲允許透過獲准從事外匯業務之銀行將人民幣兌換為其他貨幣。

銀行現金按每日銀行存款利率賺取浮動利息。短期定期存款視乎本集團即時現金需要，存款期為七日，按相關短期定期存款利率賺取利息。銀行結餘及定期存款存放於近期並無違約紀錄且信譽可靠之銀行。

25. 應付賬款

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

26. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

26. 其他應付款項及應計費用

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Other payables	其他應付款項	3,061	4,611
Accruals	應計費用	9,485	6,700
		12,546	11,311

Other payables are non-interest-bearing and have an average term of less than one year or on demand.

其他應付款項為免息，平均期限為一年內或按要求。

27. BANK AND OTHER BORROWINGS

The loans are obtained from independent third parties to the Group of principal amounts of approximately HK\$6,602,000 (approximately to RMB6,000,000) (2022: 6,695,000) and HK\$nil (2022: HK\$3,168,000) are unsecured, bearing interest of 5% and 25% per annum which denominated in RMB and HK and payable on demand, the unsecured HK\$3,168,000 loan for only 6 months during the COVID-19 city isolation period has been repaid during the year ended 31 December 2023. As at 31 December 2023, the Group also incurred PRC bank loan of HK\$2,068,000 (RMB1,880,000), which is unsecured, bearing interest of 4.25% per annum and payable within one year.

27. 銀行及其他借貸

貸款來自本集團一名獨立第三方，本金額分別約為6,602,000港元(約人民幣6,000,000元)(二零二二年：6,695,000港元)及零港元(二零二二年：3,168,000港元)，為無抵押、分別按年利率5厘及25厘計息(以人民幣及港元計值)，並須按要求償還，於新冠肺炎城市隔離期間僅六個月的無抵押貸款3,168,000港元已於截至二零二三年十二月三十一日止年度償還。於二零二三年十二月三十一日，本集團亦產生中國銀行貸款2,068,000港元(人民幣1,880,000元)，為無抵押，按年利率4.25厘計息，須於一年內償還。

28. AMOUNT(S) DUE FROM/(TO) RELATED COMPANIES/A DIRECTOR

The amount(s) due from/(to) related companies/a director were unsecured, interest-free and had no fixed term of repayment.

Mr. Yan Li is a director and beneficial owner of the related companies.

28. 應收／(付)關聯公司／一名董事款項

應收／(付)關聯公司／一名董事款項為無抵押、免息及無固定還款期。

閔立先生為關聯公司的董事及實益擁有人。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

29. CONTRACT LIABILITIES

29. 合約負債

		2023	2022
		二零二三年	二零二二年
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元
Provision of diagnostic and medical test services	提供診斷及醫療測試服務	24,207	23,662

The contract liabilities primarily relate to the advance consideration received from customers for provision of diagnostic and medical test services, for which revenue is recognised at point in time. This will be recognised as revenue when the diagnostic and medical test services are provided to the customers.

合約負債主要與提供診斷及醫療測試服務而從客戶收到的預付款項有關，其收益是在一個時間點上確認。此將於診斷及醫療測試服務提供予客戶時確認為收益。

30. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES

30. 遞延稅項負債

The movements in deferred tax liabilities during the year are as follows:

年內遞延稅項負債之變動如下：

		Fair value adjustment of investment properties
		投資物業之公平值調整
		HK\$'000
		千港元
At 1 January 2022	於二零二二年一月一日	766
Credited to profit or loss	計入損益	(63)
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(66)
At 31 December 2022	於二零二二年十二月三十一日	637
Credited to profit or loss	計入損益	550
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	49
At 31 December 2023	於二零二三年十二月三十一日	1,236

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

30. DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (Continued)

The Group has tax losses of HK\$33,167,000 (2022: HK\$36,324,000) that are available for offsetting against future profits of the companies in which the losses arose. Deferred tax asset has not been recognised in respect of these losses as the utilisation of these tax losses is uncertain.

31. MANDATORY CONVERTIBLE NOTES

In October 2015, the Company issued zero coupon rate mandatory convertible notes with an aggregate principal amount of HK\$2,400,000,000 (“**MCN**”), for the purpose of satisfying the consideration of HK\$2,400,000,000 (subject to adjustment) pursuant to a sale and purchase agreement dated 20 May 2015 entered into between the Company, the controlling shareholder of the Company (the “**Vendor**”) and the guarantor, under which the Company acquired 96% equity interest of the Katar Global Group.

The MCN bear no interest and will mature on 19 October 2020 (the “**Maturity Date**”). The Company may not redeem the MCN at its option while the holder of the MCN has the right to convert their MCN into shares of the Company at a conversion price of HK\$0.2 per share at any time during the issue date to the Maturity Date, and the MCN is freely transferrable by the holder of the MCN provided that they may not be transferred to any connected person of the Company without written consent of the Company and compliance of any applicable Listing Rules. Any outstanding MCN at the Maturity Date will automatically convert to shares of the Company.

The summarised information of the MCN is set out as follows:

Issuance date	20 October 2015
Maturity date	19 October 2020
Original principal amount	HK\$2,400,000,000
Coupon rate	0%
Conversion price per ordinary share	HK\$0.2

Further details regarding the principal terms and conditions of the MCN are contained in the circular of the Company dated 29 September 2015.

30. 遞延稅項負債(續)

本集團有稅項虧損33,167,000港元(二零二二年: 36,324,000港元)可用於抵銷產生虧損公司之未來溢利。由於無法確定該等稅務虧損的動用情況, 故概無就該等虧損確認遞延稅項資產。

31. 強制性可換股票據

於二零一五年十月, 本公司發行本金總額為2,400,000,000港元之零息強制性可換股票據(「**強制性可換股票據**」), 以根據本公司與本公司控股股東(「**賣方**」)及擔保人所訂立日期為二零一五年五月二十日之買賣協議(本公司據此收購加達環球集團之96%股權)償付代價2,400,000,000港元(可予調整)。

強制性可換股票據不計息並將於二零二零年十月十九日(「**到期日**」)到期。本公司不可按其選擇贖回強制性可換股票據, 而強制性可換股票據持有人有權於發行日至到期日期間任何時間按轉換價每股0.2港元將其強制性可換股票據轉換為本公司股份, 且強制性可換股票據持有人可自由轉讓強制性可換股票據, 惟在未經本公司書面同意及遵守任何適用上市規則之情況下, 不得轉讓予本公司任何關連人士。於到期日任何尚未行使之強制性可換股票據將自動轉換為本公司股份。

強制性可換股票據之資料概要載列如下:

發行日	二零一五年十月二十日
到期日	二零二零年十月十九日
原本金額	2,400,000,000港元
票面息率	0%
每股普通股轉換價	0.2港元

有關強制性可換股票據主要條款及條件之進一步詳情載於本公司日期為二零一五年九月二十九日之通函。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

31. MANDATORY CONVERTIBLE NOTES (Continued)

The MCN was classified under equity and no present value of the fixed interest payment was represented during the life of the MCN, therefore, no effective interest for the financial liability element being calculated. The acquisition of the Katar Global Group was completed on 20 October 2015 and on the completion date, the fair value of the MCN was HK\$2,341,896,000, based on valuation performed by BMI Appraisals Limited, independent qualified valuer.

During the year ended 31 December 2016, the MCN with a nominal value of HK\$217,600,000 was converted into 1,088,000,000 ordinary shares of the Company at a conversion price of HK\$0.2 per share. Immediately after the conversion, the outstanding principal amount of the MCN amounted to HK\$2,182,400,000, with its fair value of HK\$2,129,564,000 was included in equity component of convertible notes as at 31 December 2016 and 2017.

During the year ended 31 December 2017, the Company and the Vendor entered into the modification deed dated 27 August 2016 (as amended and supplemented by the supplemental modification deed dated 4 October 2016 and the second supplemental modification deed dated 7 June 2017) pursuant to which the Company and the Vendor have conditionally agreed to amend certain terms of the MCN with an aggregate principal amount of HK\$2,182,400,000 (the “**Amended and Restated MCN**”).

The summarised information of the Amended and Restated MCN is set out as follows:

Issuance date	31 August 2017
Maturity date	20 April 2020
Principal amount	HK\$2,182,400,000
Coupon rate	0%
Conversion price per ordinary share	HK\$0.2

31. 強制性可換股票據(續)

強制性可換股票據歸於權益項下，並無為強制性可換股票據年期內之定額利息付款呈列現值，故並無計算金融負債部分之實際利率。收購加達環球集團一事已於二零一五年十月二十日完成，根據獨立合資格估值師中和邦盟評估有限公司進行之估值，強制性可換股票據於完成日期之公平值為2,341,896,000港元。

於截至二零一六年十二月三十一日止年度，面值217,600,000港元之強制性可換股票據已按轉換價每股0.2港元轉換為1,088,000,000股本公司普通股。緊隨轉換後，強制性可換股票據之未償還本金額為2,182,400,000港元，而其於二零一六年及二零一七年十二月三十一日之公平值2,129,564,000港元已計入可換股票據之權益部分。

於截至二零一七年十二月三十一日止年度，本公司與賣方訂立日期為二零一六年八月二十七日之修訂契據(經日期為二零一六年十月四日之補充修訂契據及日期為二零一七年六月七日之第二份補充修訂契據修訂及補充)，據此，本公司與賣方有條件地同意修訂本金總額為2,182,400,000港元之強制性可換股票據之若干條款(「**經修訂及重列強制性可換股票據**」)。

經修訂及重列強制性可換股票據之資料概述如下：

發行日期	二零一七年八月三十一日
到期日	二零二零年四月二十日
本金額	2,182,400,000港元
票面息率	0%
每股普通股 轉換價	0.2港元

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

31. MANDATORY CONVERTIBLE NOTES (Continued)

Further details regarding the principal terms and conditions of the Amended and Restated MCN are contained in the circular of the Company dated 5 July 2017.

The fair value of the Amended and Restated MCN was HK\$1,228,455,000, based on the valuation performed by BMI Appraisals Limited, independent professionally qualified valuer. During year ended 31 December 2018, the board of directors passed a resolution on 16 March 2018 to approve that the difference of HK\$901,109,000 between the fair value of the Amended and Restated MCN and the fair value of the MCN with outstanding principal amounted to HK\$2,129,564,000, was transferred from the equity component of convertible notes to accumulated losses. As a result, the fair value of HK\$1,228,455,000 was remained in equity component of convertible notes as at 31 December 2019 and 2018.

On 20 April 2020, the Amended and Restated MCN was extended for four years and the maturity date shall be extended to 20 April 2024. Save for the automatic extension, all other terms and conditions of the Amended and Restated MCN remain unchanged.

The fair value of the Amended and Restated MCN on 20 April 2020 was HK\$1,755,856,000 based on the valuation performed by Royson Valuation Advisory Limited, independent professionally qualified valuer. The difference of HK\$527,401,000 between the fair value of the Amended and Restated MCN after extension and the fair value of the Amended and Restated MCN before extension amounting to HK\$1,228,455,000, was transferred from the equity component of convertible notes to accumulated losses. As a result, the fair value of HK\$1,755,856,000 was remained in equity component of convertible notes as at 31 December 2023 and 2022.

31. 強制性可換股票據(續)

有關經修訂及重列強制性可換股票據主要條款及條件之進一步詳情載於本公司日期為二零一七年七月五日之通函。

按照獨立專業合資格估值師中和邦盟評估有限公司之估值結果，經修訂及重列強制性可換股票據之公平值為1,228,455,000港元。於截至二零一八年十二月三十一日止年度，董事會在二零一八年三月十六日通過決議案批准經修訂及重列強制性可換股票據公平值與未償還本金額2,129,564,000港元之強制性可換股票據公平值之間的差額901,109,000港元從可換股票據之權益部分轉撥至累計虧損。因此，於二零一九年及二零一八年十二月三十一日，可換股票據之權益部分保留公平值1,228,455,000港元。

於二零二零年四月二十日，經修訂及重列強制性可換股票據延期四年，到期日延遲至二零二四年四月二十日。除自動延期外，經修訂及重列強制性可換股票據之所有其他條款及條件維持不變。

於二零二零年四月二十日，基於獨立專業合資格估值師匯辰評估諮詢有限公司進行之估值，經修訂及重列強制性可換股票據之公平值為1,755,856,000港元。經修訂及重列強制性可換股票據於延期後之公平值與經修訂及重列強制性可換股票據於延期前之公平值1,228,455,000港元之差額527,401,000港元已從可換股票據權益組成部分轉撥至累計虧損。因此，於二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日，1,755,856,000港元之公平值仍保留於可換股票據之權益組成部分。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

32. SHARE CAPITAL

32. 股本

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
Authorised:	法定：		
400,000,000,000 shares of HK\$0.001 each	400,000,000,000股每股面值0.001港元之股份	400,000	400,000
		Number of shares in issue 已發行 股份數目 '000 千股	Share capital 股本 HK\$'000 千港元
Issued and fully paid:	已發行及繳足：		
At 1 January 2022	於二零二二年一月一日	3,870,102	3,870
Shares issued in respect of prepayment of consultancy service fee (Note (a))	就預付顧問服務費而發行股份 (附註(a))	387,010	387
At 31 December 2022 and 1 January 2023	於二零二二年十二月三十一日及 二零二三年一月一日	4,257,112	4,257
Issue of new shares (Note (b))	發行新股份(附註(b))	297,307	297
Effects of share consolidation (Note (c))	股份合併之影響(附註(c))	(4,098,978)	-
At 31 December 2023	於二零二三年十二月三十一日	455,441	4,554

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

32. SHARE CAPITAL (Continued)

Notes:

- (a) On 24 June 2022, the Company entered into the consultancy services agreement and the settlement agreement with the consultant, an independent third party to the Company. Pursuant to the settlement agreement, the consultant agreed to settle the prepayment of consultancy fee by way of issuing the shares of the Company subject to the conditions and on the terms contained in the settlement agreement. The prepayment of approximately HK\$42,571,129 have been paid by way of Shares and 387,010,265 shares were issued at price of HK\$0.055 per share.

The final settlement of such prepayment shares and residual payment was on 31 December 2024 pending to this consultant organised and/or introduced sale revenue.

- (b) On 2 May 2023, a total of 297,300,000 new shares were issued through placing at the placing price of HK\$0.049 per share.
- (c) On 14 July 2023, the Company made a proposal of share consolidation to the shareholders that: every ten issued shares of HK\$0.001 each to be consolidation into one consolidated share of HK\$0.01 each the share consolidation has become effective on 2 August 2023.

32. 股本(續)

附註:

- (a) 於二零二二年六月二十四日，本公司與顧問(為本公司的獨立第三方)訂立顧問服務協議及結付協議。根據結付協議，顧問同意以發行本公司股份的方式，按結付協議所載的條件及條款結付顧問費的預付款項。預付款項約42,571,129港元已按股份方法結付，而387,010,265股份按每股0.055港元發行。

有關預付款項股份及剩餘付款的最後結付為於二零二四年十二月三十一日，有待此顧問組織及/或引入銷售收入。

- (b) 於二零二三年五月二日，我們按配售價每股0.049港元進行配售，據此發行合共297,300,000股新股份。
- (c) 於二零二三年七月十四日，本公司向股東建議股份合併，將十股每股0.001港元的已發行股份合併為一股每股0.01港元的合併股份。股份合併已於二零二三年八月二日起生效。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

33. SHARE OPTION SCHEME

During the annual general meeting held on 12 June 2012 (the “**AGM**”), the shareholders of the Company duly approved the relevant resolutions to adopt a 2022 Share Option Scheme (the “**Scheme**”) by authorising the directors to allot and issue up to the 10 percent of the issued share capital of the Company under the Scheme. The directors or an authorised committee were authorised, at their/its absolute discretion, to grant options to any person, subjected to the selection criteria, being an employee, officer, agent, consultant or representative of the Group, including any executive or non-executive directors, in order to provide incentives to the guarantee to contribute to the Group and to enable the Group to recruit high-calibre employees and attract resources that were valuable to the Group. Under the Scheme, the Company might grant options to any participant, in the absolute discretion of the Board, who had made valuable contribution to the business of the Group. The subscription price would be a price determined by the Board and at least the highest of (a) the closing price of the shares as stated in the Stock Exchange’s daily quotations sheets on the date of grant of the option, which must be a business day; (b) the average closing price of the shares as stated in Stock Exchange’s daily quotations sheets for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant of the option; and (c) the nominal value of the shares.

On 29 July 2022, the Company adopted of a 2022 Share Option Scheme of the Company (the “**2022 Share Option Scheme**”). 2022 Share Option Scheme was set up for the primary purpose to enable the Group to motivate the participants of 2022 Share Option Scheme to utilise their performance and efficiency for the benefit of the Group and to attract and retain or otherwise maintain an ongoing relationship with the participants whose contributions are or will be beneficial to the long term growth of the Group, it is important that the Group should be permitted to provide them, where appropriate, with an incentive by offering them an opportunity to obtain an ownership interest in the Company and to reward them for contributing to the success of the business of the Group.

33. 購股權計劃

於二零一二年六月十二日舉行之股東周年大會(「股東周年大會」)上，本公司股東正式批准相關決議案，以採納二零二二年購股權計劃(「計劃」)，授權董事根據計劃配發及發行本公司之已發行股本最多10%。董事或獲授權委員會獲授權，可全權酌情根據甄選標準向任何人士授出購股權，該等人士可為本集團僱員、高級職員、代理人、顧問或代表(包括任何執行或非執行董事)，旨在向承授人提供貢獻本集團之獎勵，並讓本集團可招募對本集團有價值之高質素僱員及吸納資源。根據計劃，本公司可向董事會全權酌情認為對本集團業務作出寶貴貢獻之任何參與人士授出購股權。認購價將由董事會釐定及不得低於下列最高金額：(a)授出購股權之日(必須為營業日)聯交所每日報價表所報股份收市價；(b)緊接授出購股權之日前五個營業日聯交所每日報價表所報股份平均收市價；及(c)股份面值。

於二零二二年七月二十九日，本公司採納本公司一項二零二二年購股權計劃(「二零二二年購股權計劃」)。設立二零二二年購股權計劃的主要目的是使得本集團能夠激勵二零二二購股權計劃的參與者利用其表現及效率為本集團謀利，並吸引和保留或以其他方式維持與能夠或將為本集團長期發展做出有益貢獻的參與者的關係。對本集團而言，被允許於適當情況下向其提供激勵至關重要，即通過為其提供獲得本公司所有權權益的機會，獎勵其對本公司的業務成功作出的貢獻。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

33. SHARE OPTION SCHEME (Continued)

The following share options were outstanding under the Scheme during the year:

33. 購股權計劃(續)

以下購股權於年內尚未根據計劃行使：

		2023 二零二三年		2022 二零二二年	
		Weighted average exercise price 加權平均 行使價 HK\$ per share 每股港元	Number of options 購股權數目 '000 千份	Weighted average exercise price 加權平均行 使價 HK\$ per share 每股港元 (restated) (經重列)	Number of options 購股權數目 '000 千份 (restated) (經重列)
At 1 January	於一月一日	4.0	3,868	4.0	38,680
Cancelled during the year	年內註銷	-	-	4.0	(34,812)
At 31 December	於十二月三十一日	4.0	3,868	4.0	3,868

No share option was granted during the years ended 31 December 2023 and 2022.

截至二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日止年度並無授出購股權。

At the date of approval of these consolidated financial statements, the Company had 3,868,000 (2022: 3,868,000) share options outstanding under the Scheme, which represented approximately 1% (2022: 1%) of the Company's shares in issue as at that date.

於本綜合財務報表批准日期，尚未根據計劃行使之本公司購股權數目為3,868,000份(二零二二年：3,868,000份)，相當於本公司當日已發行股份約1%(二零二二年：1%)。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

34. PARTICULARS OF SUBSIDIARIES

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries are as follows:

34. 附屬公司之詳情

本公司主要附屬公司之詳情如下：

Name 名稱	Place of incorporation/ registration and business 註冊成立/ 註冊及營業地點	Issued ordinary/ registered share capital 已發行普通/ 註冊股本	Percentage of equity attributable to the Company 本公司應佔權益百分比				Principal activities 主要業務
			Direct 直接		Indirect 間接		
			2023 二零二三年	2022 二零二二年	2023 二零二三年	2022 二零二二年	
Best Harvest Asia Limited 富勝亞洲有限公司	British Virgin Islands ("BVI")/Hong Kong 英屬處女群島/香港	United States Dollars ("USD") 1 1美元	100%	100%	-	- Securities trading 證券買賣	
Joy Wealth Finance Limited 寶欣財務有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	Hong Kong Dollars ("HK\$") 1 1港元	100%	100%	-	- Money lending 借貸	
Shanghai Yugong Financial Consulting Co., Limited ^{#1} 上海鈺功財務諮詢有限公司 ^{#1}	People's Republic of China (the "PRC") 中華人民共和國 ([中國])	Renminbi ("RMB") 1,050,000 人民幣1,050,000元	-	-	96%	96% Money lending 借貸	
Beijing Huiju Wealth Management Consultant Company Limited ("Beijing Huiju") 北京滙聚財富管理諮詢有限公司 ([北京滙聚])	PRC 中國	RMB50,000,000 人民幣50,000,000元	-	-	96%	96% Money lending 借貸	
Sky State Holdings Limited 天邦控股有限公司	BVI 英屬處女群島	USD1 1美元	-	-	100%	100% Investment holding 投資控股	
Tian Xing Ji Yuan (Beijing) Financial Consultancy Limited ^{#2} 天行紀元(北京)財務顧問 有限公司 ^{#2}	PRC 中國	RMB12,069,500 人民幣12,069,500元	-	-	100%	100% Provision of financial and investment consulting services and property investment 提供財務及投資顧問服務以 及進行物業投資	
Keen State Global (CNMI) LLC	North Mariana Islands 北馬里亞納群島	USD100 100美元	-	-	100%	100% Property investment 物業投資	
Blooming Faith Development Limited 宏烽發展有限公司	Hong Kong 香港	HK\$1 1港元	-	-	100%	100% Health consulting service and medical product trading 健康諮詢及醫療產品貿易	
深圳市中基健康科學有限公司	PRC 中國	RMB5,000,000 人民幣5,000,000元	-	-	100%	100% Health consulting service and medical product trading 健康諮詢及醫療產品貿易	

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

34. PARTICULARS OF SUBSIDIARIES (Continued)

- # The English names of the Chinese entitles are translation of their Chinese names and are included herein for identification purpose only.
1. These entities are registered as limited liability companies under PRC law.
 2. These entities are registered as wholly-foreign-owned enterprises under PRC law.

The above table lists the subsidiaries of the Company which, in the opinion of the directors, principally affected the results for the year or formed a substantial portion of the net assets of the Group. To give details of other subsidiaries would, in the opinion of the directors, result in particulars of excessive length.

35. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

(a) Major non-cash transactions

- (i) During the year, the Group had non-cash additions to right-of-use assets and lease liabilities of HK\$16,441,000 and HK\$16,441,000 respectively, in respect of lease arrangements for leasehold land and buildings.

34. 附屬公司之詳情(續)

- # 於本附註，中國實體之英文名稱為其中文名稱之翻譯，僅供識別。
1. 該等實體根據中國法律註冊為有限責任公司。
 2. 該等實體根據中國法律註冊為外商獨資企業。

上表載列本公司之附屬公司資料，董事認為，有關附屬公司為主要影響本集團年內業績或構成本集團淨資產之重大部分。董事認為，詳列其他附屬公司之詳情會使有關資料過於冗長。

35. 綜合現金流量表附註

(a) 主要非現金交易

- (i) 年內，本集團使用權資產及租賃負債之非現金添置分別為16,441,000港元及16,441,000港元，乃關於租賃土地及樓宇之租賃安排。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

35. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (Continued) **35. 綜合現金流量表附註(續)**

(b) Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

(b) 融資活動所產生負債之變動

		Other borrowings	Lease liabilities	Amount due to a director
		其他借貸	租賃負債	應付一名董事款項
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元
At 1 January 2022	於二零二二年一月一日	7,740	5,190	6,926
New borrowings/leases	新借貸／租賃	–	–	–
Changes from financing cash flow	融資現金流變動	3,168	(3,695)	(6,926)
Interest expenses	利息開支	83	334	–
Interest paid classified as operating cash flows	分類為經營現金流之已付利息	–	(334)	–
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	(701)	(23)	–
At 31 December 2022 and 1 January 2023	於二零二二年十二月三十一日及二零二三年一月一日	10,290	1,472	–
New borrowings/leases	新借貸／租賃	4,068	16,343	–
Changes from financing cash flow	融資現金流變動	(5,377)	(6,628)	–
Interest expenses	利息開支	590	1,346	–
Interest paid classified as operating cash flows	分類為經營現金流之已付利息	(590)	(1,346)	–
Exchange realignment	匯兌調整	29	–	–
At 31 December 2023	於二零二三年十二月三十一日	9,010	11,187	–

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

36. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

In addition to the transactions detailed elsewhere in these financial statements, the Group had the following material transactions with related parties during the year:

- (a) During the year, loan interest income of HK\$1,981,000 (2022: HK\$2,161,000) and HK\$997,000 (2022: HK\$1,088,000) were receivable from Chongqing Juquan and Wuxi Juquan respectively, the joint ventures of the Group.
- (b) Outstanding balances with related parties:
 - (i) The Group had approximately HK\$2,549,000 of outstanding balance due from Zhong Ji International Medical Group (Hong Kong), being a related company as the chairman and execution direct Mr. Yan Li held a 90.76% beneficiary interest, as at 31 December 2023.
 - (ii) The Group had approximately HK\$765,000 of outstanding balance due from Chongqing Juguan as at 31 December 2023. The Group had approximately HK\$2,943,000 outstanding balance due to Wuxi Juguan as 31 December 2023, Both were joint Ventures subsidiaries with 51% held by the company wholly owned Beijing subsidiary and the rest 49% held by independent third party.
- (c) Compensation of key management personnel of the Group:

In the opinion of the directors, the directors and chief executive represented the key management personnel of the Group and details are included in note 11 to the consolidated financial statements.

36. 關聯方交易

除本財務報表其他部分詳述之交易外，本集團於年內與關聯方進行以下重大交易：

- (a) 年內，應收本集團合營企業重慶鉅泉及無錫鉅泉貸款利息收入分別1,981,000港元(二零二二年：2,161,000港元)及997,000港元(二零二二年：1,088,000港元)。
- (b) 未償還之與關聯方結餘：
 - (i) 於二零二三年十二月三十一日，本集團應收香港中基1號國際醫療集團(由主席兼執行董事閔立先生持有90.76%實益權益之關聯公司)之未償還結餘約為2,549,000港元。
 - (ii) 於二零二三年十二月三十一日，本集團應付重慶鉅泉之未償還結餘約為765,000港元。於二零二三年十二月三十一日，本集團應付無錫鉅泉之未償還結餘約為2,943,000港元。兩間公司均為合營企業附屬公司，由北京附屬公司全資擁有之公司及獨立第三方分別持有51%及49%。
- (c) 本集團主要管理人員之補償：

董事認為，董事及最高行政人員指本集團主要管理人員，有關詳情載於綜合財務報表附註11。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

37. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

The carrying amounts of each of the categories of financial instruments as at the end of the reporting period are as follows:

2023

Financial assets		Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income – Equity investments	Financial assets at amortised cost	Total
金融資產		按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之金融資產 – 股本投資	按攤銷成本入賬之金融資產	總計
		HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之金融資產	5,847	-	5,847
Loan and interest receivables	應收貸款及利息	-	177,732	177,732
Financial assets included in deposits, prepayments and other receivables	計入按金、預付款項及其他應收款項之金融資產	-	196,602	196,602
Amounts due from related companies	應收關聯公司款項	-	2,549	2,549
Trade receivables	應收賬款	-	2,141	2,141
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	-	81,075	81,075
		5,847	460,099	465,946

37. 按類別劃分之金融工具

於報告期末各類別金融工具之賬面金額如下：

二零二三年

Financial liabilities		Financial liabilities at amortised cost
金融負債		按攤銷成本入賬之金融負債
		HK\$'000 千港元
Trade payables	應付賬款	206
Other payables	其他應付款項	3,061
Other borrowings	其他借貸	9,010
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	6,978
		19,255

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

37. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS BY CATEGORY

(Continued)

37. 按類別劃分之金融工具(續)

2022

二零二二年

Financial assets		Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income — Equity investments 按公平值透過其他 全面收益入賬之 金融資產 — 股本投資 HK\$'000 千港元	Financial assets at amortised cost 按攤銷成本入賬 之金融資產 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之金融資產	9,859	-	9,859
Loan and interest receivables	應收貸款及利息	-	172,289	172,289
Financial assets included in deposits, prepayments and other receivables	計入按金、預付款項及其他應收款項之金融資產	-	183,983	183,983
Amounts due from related companies	應收關聯公司款項	-	23,183	23,183
Trade receivables	應收賬款	-	654	654
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	-	60,069	60,069
		9,859	405,354	415,213
Financial liabilities			Financial liabilities at amortised cost 按攤銷成本入賬之金融負債 HK\$'000 千港元	
Trade payables	應付賬款			1,087
Other payables	其他應付款項			4,611
Other borrowings	其他借貸			10,290
Lease liabilities	租賃負債			1,472
				17,460

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

38. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Management has assessed the fair values of the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities are approximate to their carrying amounts largely due to the short maturities of these instruments.

The Group's finance department is responsible for determining the policies and procedures for the fair value measurement of financial instruments. The finance department reports directly to the directors and the audit committee. At each reporting date, the finance department analyses the movements in the values of financial instruments and determines the major inputs applied in the valuation. The valuation is reviewed and approved by the directors. The valuation process and results are discussed with the audit committee twice a year for interim and annual financial reporting.

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

The fair values of listed equity investments are based on quoted market prices.

38. 金融工具之公平值及公平值級別

管理層已評定本集團金融資產及金融負債之公平值與其賬面金額相若，主要因為此等工具於短期內到期。

本集團財務部門負責制定計量金融工具公平值之政策及程序。財務部門直接向董事及審核委員會報告。於各報告日期，財務部門分析金融工具之價值變動並釐定估值所運用之主要輸入數據。估值由董事審閱及批准。每年兩次與審核委員會討論估值程序及結果，以作中期及年度財務報告之用。

金融資產及負債之公平值以該工具自願交易方（強逼或清盤出售除外）於當前交易下之可交易金額入賬。

下列方法及假設用以估計公平值：

上市股本投資之公平值按市場報價計算。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

38. FAIR VALUE AND FAIR VALUE HIERARCHY OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (Continued)

Fair value hierarchy

The following tables illustrate the fair value measurement hierarchy of the Group's financial instruments:

Assets measured at fair value:

		Fair value measurement using 採用下列輸入數據之公平值計量			Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
		Quoted prices in active markets 活躍市場 報價 (Level 1) HK\$'000 千港元	Significant observable inputs 重大可觀察 輸入數據 (Level 2) HK\$'000 千港元	Significant unobservable inputs 重大不可觀察 輸入數據 (Level 3) HK\$'000 千港元	
As at 31 December 2023					
於二零二三年十二月三十一日					
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之金融資產	5,847	-	-	5,847

		Fair value measurement using 採用下列輸入數據之公平值計量			Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
		Quoted prices in active markets 活躍市場 報價 (Level 1) HK\$'000 千港元	Significant observable inputs 重大可觀察 輸入數據 (Level 2) HK\$'000 千港元	Significant unobservable inputs 重大不可觀察 輸入數據 (Level 3) HK\$'000 千港元	
As at 31 December 2022					
於二零二二年十二月三十一日					
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之金融資產	9,859	-	-	9,859

The Group did not have any financial liabilities measured at fair value as at 31 December 2023 and 2022.

During the year, there were no transfers of fair value measurements between Level 1 and Level 2 and no transfers into or out of Level 3 for the financial assets (2022: Nil).

38. 金融工具之公平值及公平值級別 (續)

公平值級別

下表闡述本集團金融工具之公平值計量級別：

按公平值計量之資產：

		Fair value measurement using 採用下列輸入數據之公平值計量			Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
		Quoted prices in active markets 活躍市場 報價 (Level 1) HK\$'000 千港元	Significant observable inputs 重大可觀察 輸入數據 (Level 2) HK\$'000 千港元	Significant unobservable inputs 重大不可觀察 輸入數據 (Level 3) HK\$'000 千港元	
As at 31 December 2023					
於二零二三年十二月三十一日					
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之金融資產	5,847	-	-	5,847

		Fair value measurement using 採用下列輸入數據之公平值計量			Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
		Quoted prices in active markets 活躍市場 報價 (Level 1) HK\$'000 千港元	Significant observable inputs 重大可觀察 輸入數據 (Level 2) HK\$'000 千港元	Significant unobservable inputs 重大不可觀察 輸入數據 (Level 3) HK\$'000 千港元	
As at 31 December 2022					
於二零二二年十二月三十一日					
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之金融資產	9,859	-	-	9,859

本集團於二零二三年及二零二二年十二月三十一日並無任何按公平值計量之金融負債。

年內，就金融資產而言，概無於第一等級與第二等級間轉撥公平值計量，亦無轉入或轉出第三等級(二零二二年：無)。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES

The Group's principal financial instruments are used to raise finance for the Group's operations and investments. The Group has various other financial assets and liabilities such as loan and interest receivables, trade and other receivables, trade payables, other payables, other borrowings, amount due from/to related companies, amount due to a director and lease liabilities which arise directly from its operations.

The main risks arising from the Group's financial instruments are interest rate risk, equity price risk, credit risk and liquidity risk. The board of directors reviews and agrees policies for managing each of these risks and they are summarised below.

Interest rate risk

The Group's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Group's interest-bearing financial assets and liabilities. Interest-bearing financial assets of the Group are the loan receivables and deposit with banks. Interests on deposits with banks are based on deposit rates offered by bank while interests on loan receivables are based on fixed rates set out in the loan agreements. Interest-bearing financial liabilities of the Group are the other borrowings. Interest on other borrowings are based on fixed rate. Therefore, changes in interest rate would not affect the profit or loss of the Group.

Equity price risk

Equity price risk is the risk that the fair values of equity securities decrease as a result of changes in the levels of equity indices and the value of individual securities. The Group is exposed to equity price risk arising from equity investments designated at fair value through other comprehensive income. The Group's listed investments are listed on the Stock Exchanges and are valued at quoted market prices at the end of the reporting period.

39. 財務風險管理目標及政策

本集團之主要金融工具乃用於為本集團之營運及投資籌集資金。本集團擁有多種其他金融資產及負債，如直接由其營運產生之應收貸款及利息、應收賬款及其他應收款項、應付賬款、其他應付款項、其他借貸、應收／付關聯公司款項、應付一名董事款項及租賃負債。

本集團金融工具引起之主要風險為利率風險、股本價格風險、信貸風險及流動資金風險。董事會審閱及協定管理各該等風險之政策，有關政策概述如下。

利率風險

本集團面對之市場利率變動風險主要涉及本集團之計息金融資產及負債。本集團之計息金融資產為應收貸款及於銀行之存款。於銀行之存款按銀行提供之存款利率計息，而應收貸款按貸款協議所載之固定利率計息。本集團之計息金融負債為其他借貸。其他借貸之利息按固定利率計算。因此，利率變動將不會影響本集團之損益。

股本價格風險

股本價格風險為股票指數水平及個別證券價值變動而導致股本證券公平值下降之風險。本集團面對之股本價格風險來自指定為按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之股本投資。本集團之上市投資乃於聯交所上市，並於報告期末按市場報價估值。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

Equity price risk (Continued)

The following table demonstrates the sensitivity to every 5% (2022: 5%) change in the fair values of the listed equity investments, with all other variables held constant and before any impact on tax, based on their carrying amounts at the end of the reporting period. For the purpose of this analysis, for the listed equity investments included in financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, the impact is deemed to be on the fair value reserve (non-recycling).

39. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

股本價格風險(續)

下表顯示上市股本投資之公平值每5% (二零二二年: 5%) 變動時之敏感度(所有其他變數維持不變及未計入任何稅務影響), 乃按報告期末之賬面金額計算。於本分析內, 就計入按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之金融資產之上市股本投資而言, 被視為受影響之儲備為公平值儲備(不可撥回)。

		Carrying amount of equity instruments 股本工具之賬面金額 HK\$'000 千港元	Change in profit before tax 除稅前溢利變動 HK\$'000 千港元	Decrease in other components of equity 其他權益部分減少 HK\$'000 千港元
2023	二零二三年			
Equity investments listed in:	於以下地方上市之股本投資:			
Hong Kong —	香港 —			
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之金融資產	5,847	-	293
2022	二零二二年			
Equity investments listed in:	於以下地方上市之股本投資:			
Hong Kong —	香港 —			
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之金融資產	9,857	-	21,552

The Group's management manages the above exposure by maintaining a well-diversified investment portfolio.

本集團管理層透過維持廣泛多元化之投資組合管理上述風險。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued) 39. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

Credit risk

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk in the event of the counterparties' failure to perform their obligations in relation to each class of recognised financial assets is the carrying amount of those assets as stated in the consolidated statement of financial position. The Group's credit risk is primarily attributable to the loan and interest receivables, trade receivables and other receivables. In order to minimise the credit risk, the Group has established policies and systems for monitoring and control of credit risk. The management has delegated different divisions responsible for determination of credit limits, credit approvals and other monitoring processes to ensure that follow up action is taken to recover overdue debts. In addition, management reviews the recoverable amounts of loan and interest receivables and trade receivables and other receivables individually or collectively at each reporting date to ensure that adequate impairment losses are made for irrecoverable amounts. In this regard, management considers that the Group's credit risk is significantly reduced.

At the end of the reporting period, the Group had certain concentrations of credit risk on loan and interest receivables as 81% (2022: 85%) and 100% (2022: 100%) of the carrying amounts of loan and interest receivables were in relation to the Group's largest loan borrower and the five largest loan borrowers, respectively.

Maximum exposure and year-end staging

The tables below show the credit quality and the maximum exposure to credit risk based on the Group's credit policy, which is mainly based on past due information unless other information is available without undue cost or effort, and year-end staging classification as at 31 December. The amounts presented are gross carrying amounts for financial assets.

信貸風險

本集團因交易對手方未能履行其責任而就各類已確認金融資產面對之最高信貸風險為綜合財務狀況報表所列該等資產之賬面金額。本集團之信貸風險主要源於應收貸款、應收利息、應收賬款及其他應收款項。為盡量降低信貸風險，本集團已制定政策及制度以監控信貸風險。管理層已向不同部門轉授權力，負責釐定信貸限額、信貸審批及其他監察過程，以確保採取跟進行動收回逾期債項。此外，管理層個別或整體檢討應收貸款、應收利息、應收賬款及其他應收款項於各報告日期之可收回金額，以確保就不可收回金額作出足夠減值虧損。就此而言，管理層認為本集團之信貸風險已大幅降低。

於報告期末，由於應收貸款及應收利息的賬面值81% (二零二二年：85%)及100% (二零二二年：100%)分別與本集團最大及五大貸款借款人有關，故本集團的應收貸款及應收利息有若干信貸風險集中情況。

最高風險及於年結日所處階段

下表顯示基於本集團信貸政策之信貸質素及所面對之最高信貸風險(主要以逾期資料(除非可在不耗費過多成本或努力之情況下取得其他資料)為基準)以及於十二月三十一日年結日所處之階段。所呈列金額為金融資產之賬面總額。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

39. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

Credit risk (Continued)
As at 31 December 2023

信貸風險(續)
於二零二三年十二月三十一日

		12-month ECLs 12個月預期 信貸虧損	Lifetime ECLs 全期預期信貸虧損			Total 總計
		Stage 1 第一階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Stage 2 第二階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Stage 3 第三階段 HK\$'000 千港元	Simplified approach 簡化法 HK\$'000 千港元	Total 總計 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade receivables*	應收賬款*	-	-	-	2,174	2,174
Loans and interest receivables	應收貸款及利息	-	188,328	631,127	-	819,455
Amounts due from related companies	應收關聯公司款項					
— Normal**	— 正常**	2,549	-	-	-	2,549
Financial assets included in deposits, prepayments and other receivables	計入按金、預付 款項及其他應收 款項之金融資產	-	250,520	9,458	-	259,978
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	81,075	-	-	-	81,075
		83,624	438,848	640,585	2,174	1,165,231

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued) 39. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

Credit risk (Continued) As at 31 December 2022

信貸風險(續) 於二零二二年十二月三十一日

		12-month	Lifetime ECLs			Total
		ECLs	Simplified			
		12個月預期	全期預期信貸虧損			總計
		信貸虧損	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	approach
			第一階段	第二階段	第三階段	簡化法
		HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000	HK\$'000
		千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元	千港元
Trade receivables*	應收賬款*	—	—	—	663	663
Loans and interest receivables	應收貸款及利息	—	181,445	637,915	—	819,360
Amounts due from related companies	應收關聯公司款項					
— Normal**	— 正常**	23,183	—	—	—	23,183
Financial assets included in deposits, prepayments and other receivables	計入按金、預付款項及其他應收款項之金融資產					
— Normal**	— 正常**	149,159	—	—	—	149,159
— Doubtful**	— 呆賬**	—	84,259	8,854	—	93,113
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	60,069	—	—	—	60,069
		232,411	265,704	646,769	663	1,145,547

* For trade receivables to which the Group applied the simplified approach for impairment, information based on the provision matrix is disclosed in note 22 to the consolidated financial statements.

** The credit quality of the financial assets at amortised costs, financial assets included in prepayments, deposits and other receivables and amounts due from related companies is considered to be "normal" when they are not past due and there is no information indicating that the financial assets had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Otherwise, the credit quality of the financial assets is considered to be "doubtful".

* 對於本集團應用簡化減值法之應收賬款而言，基於撥備矩陣之資料於綜合財務報表附註22披露。

** 倘按攤銷成本入賬之金融資產以及計入預付款項、按金及其他應收款項以及應收關聯公司款項之金融資產尚未逾期且並無資料顯示自初始確認以來金融資產之信貸風險大幅增加，則該等金融資產之信貸質素被視為「正常」。否則，金融資產之信貸質素將被視為「呆賬」。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued)

Credit risk (Continued)

Further quantitative data in respect of the Group's exposure to credit risk arising from these receivables are disclosed in notes 21 and 22 to the consolidated financial statements.

Liquidity risk

Internally generated cash flows are the general sources of funds to finance the operations of the Group. The Group regularly reviews its major funding positions to ensure it has adequate financial resources in meeting its financial obligations. The Group aims to maintain flexibility in funding by keeping committed credit lines available and sufficient bank deposits to meet its short term cash requirements. The Group's liquidity risk management includes diversifying the funding sources.

The maturity profile of the Group's financial liabilities at the end of the reporting period, based on the contractual undiscounted payments, is as follows:

2023

		Weighted average effective interest rate	On demand or within one year	One to two years	Total contractual undiscounted cash flow 未貼現合約 現金流量 總額	Carrying amount
		加權平均 實際利率	按要求或 於一年內 HK\$'000 千港元	一至兩年 HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	賬面值 HK\$'000 千港元
Trade payables	應付賬款	-	114	93	206	206
Other payables	其他應付款項	-	3,061	-	3,061	3,061
Other borrowing	其他借貸	25%	9,010	-	9,825	9,010
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	11.8%	6,978	4,209	12,120	11,187
			19,163	4,302	25,212	23,464

39. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

信貸風險(續)

本集團就該等應收款項產生之信貸風險之進一步量化數據於綜合財務報表附註21及22披露。

流動資金風險

內部產生之現金流量乃為本集團營運撥付資金之一般資金來源。本集團定期檢討其主要資金狀況，以確保有足夠財務資源履行財務責任。本集團旨在透過維持可供動用之已承諾信貸額及充裕之銀行存款，保持資金之靈活性，以應付其短期現金需要。本集團之流動資金風險管理包括多元化其資金來源。

本集團按合約未貼現款項劃分之金融負債於報告期末之到期情況如下：

二零二三年

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

39. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT OBJECTIVES AND POLICIES (Continued) 39. 財務風險管理目標及政策(續)

Liquidity risk (Continued)

2022

		Weighted average effective interest rate	On demand or within one year	One to two years	Total contractual undiscounted cash flow	Carrying amount
		加權平均實際利率	按要求或於一年內	一至兩年	未貼現合約現金流量總額	賬面值
			HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元	HK\$'000 千港元
Trade payables	應付賬款	-	1,087	-	1,087	1,087
Other payables	其他應付款項	-	4,611	-	4,611	4,611
Other borrowing	其他借貸	25%	11,221	-	11,221	10,290
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	11.8%	1,500	-	1,500	1,472
			18,419	-	18,419	17,460

流動資金風險(續)

二零二二年

Capital risk management

The Group manages its capital to ensure that entities in the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximising the return to shareholders through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance. The Group's overall strategy remains unchanged from prior year.

The capital structure of the Group consists of net debt, cash and cash equivalents and total equity comprising issued share capital and reserves.

The directors review the capital structure on a regular basis. As part of this review, the directors consider the cost of capital and the risks associate with each class of capital, and take appropriate actions to adjust the Group's capital structure.

資本風險管理

本集團管理其資本，以確保本集團旗下實體將能夠持續經營，同時透過優化債項與權益平衡，讓股東獲得最大回報。本集團之整體策略與往年相同。

本集團之資本結構由債項淨額、現金及現金等價物以及權益總額(包含已發行股本及儲備)組成。

董事定期檢討資本結構。作為此檢討工作一部分，董事考慮資本成本及與各類資本相關之風險，並採取適當行動以調整本集團之資本結構。

40. EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

- (i) On 26 February 2024, Shenzhen Zhong Ji Health Science Company Limited* (深圳市中基健康科學有限公司) ("Zhong Ji Health", a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company) entered into a joint venture agreement (the "JV Agreement") with Chengdu Guandetang Biotechnology Group Company Limited (成都冠德堂生物科技集團有限公司) ("Guandetang") in relation to the establishment of a joint venture (the "Joint Venture") in the PRC, which, upon establishment, will be owned as to 51% by Zhong Ji Health and 49% by Guandetang. The Joint Venture will be principally engaged in the provision of trading of biomedical products in the PRC. For details, please refer to the Company's announcement (the "JV Announcement") dated 26 February 2024.

40. 報告期後事項

- (i) 於二零二四年二月二十六日，本公司之全資附屬公司深圳市中基健康科學有限公司(「中基健康」)與成都冠德堂生物科技集團有限公司(「冠德堂」)訂立合資協議(「合資協議」)，以在中國成立一間合資公司(「合資公司」)。合資公司於成立時將由中基健康擁有51%及冠德堂擁有49%的股權。合資公司將主要從事在中國提供生物醫藥產品貿易的業務。詳情請參閱本公司日期為二零二四年二月二十六日的公告(「合資公司公告」)。

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

41. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY

41. 本公司之財務狀況報表

Information about the statement of financial position of the Company at the end of reporting period is as follows:

本公司於報告期末之財務狀況報表資料如下：

		2023 二零二三年 HK\$'000 千港元	2022 二零二二年 HK\$'000 千港元
NON-CURRENT ASSETS	非流動資產		
Plant and equipment	廠房及設備	5	20
Right-of-use assets	使用權資產	10,668	1,265
Investments in subsidiaries	於附屬公司之投資	15,288	15,288
Interest in a joint venture	於合營企業之權益	-	-
Due from subsidiaries	應收附屬公司款項	-	22,749
Amount due from a related company	應收一間關聯公司款項	582	13,680
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income	按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之金融資產	100	146
Total non-current assets	非流動資產總值	26,643	53,148
CURRENT ASSETS	流動資產		
Deposits and prepayments	按金及預付款項	22,019	20,985
Cash and cash equivalents	現金及現金等價物	1,317	12,008
Total current assets	流動資產總值	23,336	32,993
CURRENT LIABILITIES	流動負債		
Other payables and accruals	其他應付款項及應計費用	9,306	5,499
Due to subsidiaries	應付附屬公司款項	271,030	285,705
Amount due to a director	應付一名董事款項	-	-
Amount due to a related company	應付一間關聯公司款項	-	-
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	6,978	1,472
Other borrowings	其他借貸	-	3,251
Total current liabilities	流動負債總額	287,314	295,927
NET CURRENT LIABILITIES	流動負債淨額	(263,978)	(262,934)
TOTAL ASSETS LESS CURRENT LIABILITIES	資產總值減流動負債	(237,335)	(209,786)
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	非流動負債		
Lease liabilities	租賃負債	(4,210)	-
Total non-current liabilities	非流動負債總額	-	-
NET LIABILITIES	負債淨額	(241,545)	(209,786)
EQUITY	權益		
Share capital	股本	4,554	4,257
Reserves (note)	儲備(附註)	(246,099)	(214,043)
Capital deficiency	資本虧絀	(241,545)	(209,786)

Yan Li
閻立
Director
董事

Yan Yifan
閻一帆
Director
董事

31 December 2023
二零二三年十二月三十一日

41. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY (Continued) 41. 本公司之財務狀況報表(續)

Note:

A summary of the Company's reserves is as follows:

附註：

本公司之儲備概要如下：

		Share premium account 股份溢價賬 HK\$'000 千港元	Fair value reserve 公平值儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	Contributed surplus 實繳盈餘 HK\$'000 千港元	Share option reserve 購股權儲備 HK\$'000 千港元	Equity component of convertible notes 可換股票據之權益部分 HK\$'000 千港元	Accumulated losses 累計虧損 HK\$'000 千港元	Total reserves 儲備總額 HK\$'000 千港元
1 January 2022	於二零二二年一月一日	932,470	(63,851)	277,102	72	1,755,856	(3,110,858)	(209,209)
Loss for the year	年內虧損	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other comprehensive (loss)/ income for the year:	年內其他全面(虧損)/收益：							
Changes in fair value of equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income, net of tax	按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之股本工具之公平值變動(除稅後)	-	(24,184)	-	-	-	-	(24,184)
Total comprehensive loss for the year	年內全面虧損總額	-	(24,184)	-	-	-	-	(24,184)
Shares issued in respect of prepayment of consultancy fee	就預付顧問費而發行股份	19,350	-	-	-	-	-	19,350
Transfer of fair value reserve upon disposal of equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income	於出售按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之股本投資時轉撥公平值儲備	-	11,365	-	-	-	(11,365)	-
At 31 December 2022	於二零二二年十二月三十一日	951,820	(76,670)	277,102	72	1,755,856	(3,122,223)	(214,043)
Loss for the year	年內虧損	-	-	-	-	-	(46,396)	(46,396)
Other comprehensive (loss)/ income for the year:	年內其他全面(虧損)/收益：							
Changes in fair value of equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income, net of tax	按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之股本工具之公平值變動(除稅後)	-	70	-	-	-	-	70
Total comprehensive loss for the year	年內全面虧損總額	-	70	-	-	-	-	70
Placing of shares	配售股份	14,270	-	-	-	-	-	14,270
Transfer of fair value reserve upon disposal of equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income	於出售按公平值透過其他全面收益入賬之股本投資時轉撥公平值儲備	-	(24)	-	-	-	24	-
At 31 December 2023	於二零二三年十二月三十一日	966,090	(76,624)	277,102	72	1,755,856	(3,168,595)	(246,099)

ZJ 中基長壽科學
ZHONG JI LONGEVITY SCIENCE

Zhong Ji Longevity Science Group Limited
中基長壽科學集團有限公司